



2016-17 Edition

# Industrial Safety & Supply Solutions



Exceptional  
Workplaces®

## PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

---

- 4 Disposable Apparel
- 32 Gloves
- 40 Eyewear & Goggles
- 60 Face Shields
- 66 Hard Hats & Accessories
- 76 Seasonal Apparel
- 79 Earplugs & Earmuffs
- 82 Respirators

## WELDING SAFETY

---

- 86 Welding Helmets & ADFs
- 106 PAPR
- 108 Accessories/Headgear/Filters
- 112 Electric Line/Contour
- 116 Welding Curtains & Accessories

## WIPING SOLUTIONS

---

- 124 WypAll\* Wipers
- 136 Kimtech\* Wipers

## WASHROOM SOLUTIONS

---

- 142 Tissue & Towel
- 147 Skin Care
- 150 Dispensers



# Creating Exceptional Workplaces\*

At Kimberly-Clark Professional\*, we understand the value of people. That's why everything we do is designed to put people first and make sure they're taken care of. Because it's only when your people are well cared for that your company is able to thrive.

With brands you can trust, you'll find we have the solutions and programs designed to get your employees actively involved in making their workplace healthier, safer, and more productive.

## Do You Have an Efficient Workplace?

The Efficient Workplace from Kimberly-Clark Professional\* focuses on quick, easy changes in industrial and washroom supply management that can have a big impact on safety and productivity.

## Why Kimberly-Clark?

Kimberly-Clark Professional\* is highly skilled in problem solving with industrial and washroom supply management through our achievements in hazard reduction and efficiencies in our own manufacturing facilities. That means we look at the entire lifecycle of the supplies you use, including product choice, storage, dispensing, use and disposal. Then we find simple ways to eliminate wastes and hazards.

## Take a Walk With Us

Discover hidden opportunities for continued improvement. And remember, little changes can have a big impact so contact us today to start your continuous improvement journey.



**Turn previously hard-to-recycle products into useful, eco-friendly items.**

RightCycle by Kimberly-Clark Professional\* is a program that enables you to collect previously hard-to-recycle items such as Kimberly-Clark Professional\* nitrile gloves and single-use apparel, and have them turned into ecofriendly patio furniture, trash cans, planters & more.

## Why The RightCycle Program?

**Our Program enables you to:**

- Reach your organization's sustainability goals
- Divert from your waste stream towards zero landfill
- Aid in the creation of colorful, eco-friendly products

**Take the next step in your waste reduction journey and choose RightCycle by Kimberly-Clark Professional\*.**



*Look for this symbol to see which products are eligible for recycling.*



**Exceptional Workplaces\***





# Personal Protective Equipment

Kimberly-Clark Professional\* is your partner for innovative safety products designed to make your workplace healthier, safer and more productive. Our leading brands — Jackson Safety\* and KleenGuard\* — deliver trusted product solutions across a broad range of safety categories, from protective apparel, gloves and eyewear to respiratory solutions — all recognized for unsurpassed protection, comfort and style.



# KleenGuard\* Brand Apparel

Protection, Comfort & Style  
designed around you.

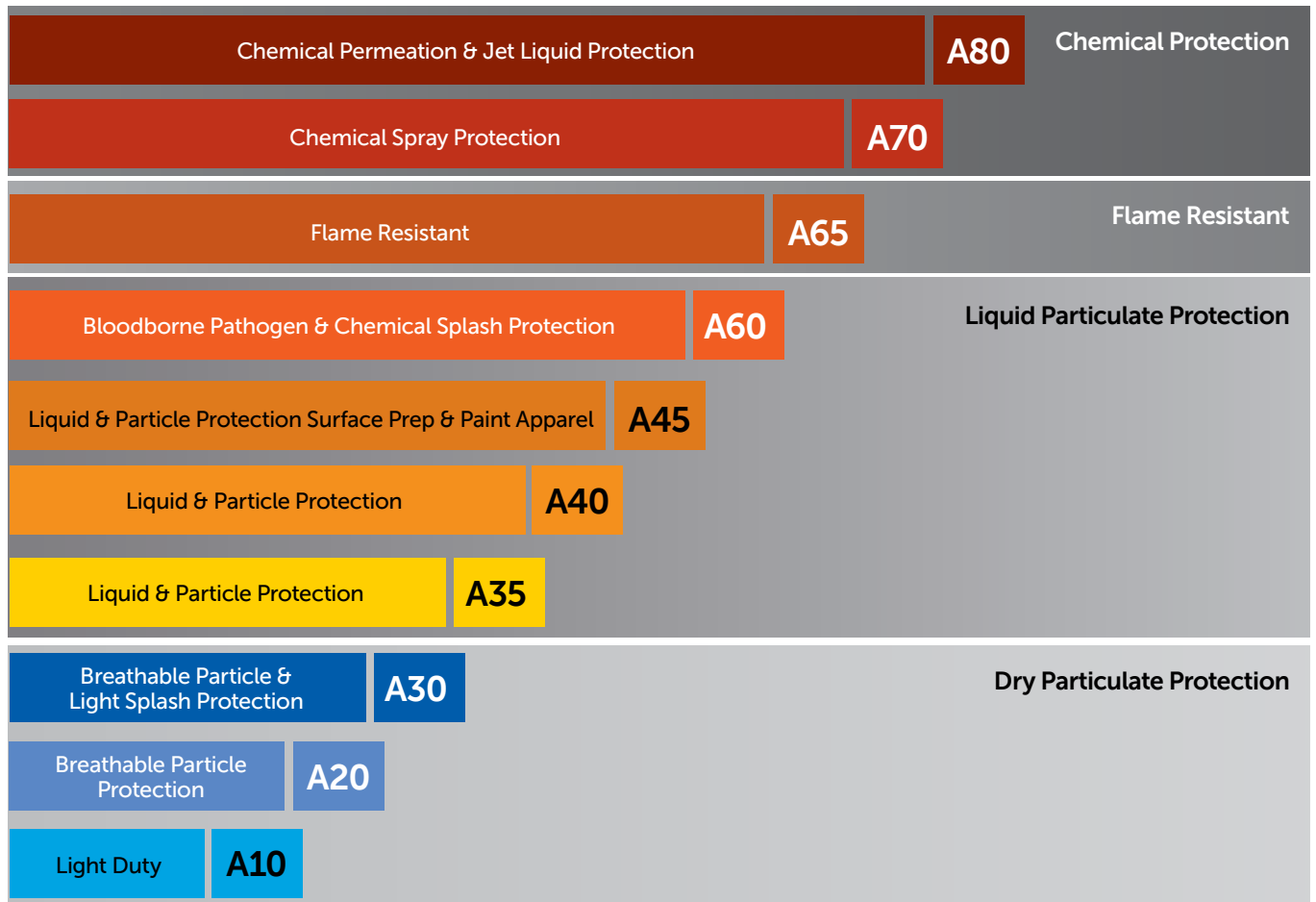
KleenGuard\* Brand Protective Apparel solutions are designed to increase worker compliance and productivity by delivering quality protection with optimal comfort.



See our interactive selection tool to help you choose the right apparel.

[www.kcproductselector.com](http://www.kcproductselector.com)

## KleenGuard\* Brand levels of protection



### Product by Hazards

|                | Dry Particle Protection |              | Liquid Particulate Protection |   |                              | Flame Resistant | Chemical Protection |                             |
|----------------|-------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------|---|------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|
|                | General Dirt & Grime    | Light Splash | Liquid Under Pressure         | Isocyanate <sup>1</sup> & Chromate <sup>2</sup> | Blood & Bloodborne Pathogens | Sparks/Flame    | Chemical Splash     | Chemical Splash & Vapor/Gas |
| <b>Premium</b> | A20                     | A30          | A40                           | A45   | A60                          | A65             | A70                 | A80                         |
| <b>Economy</b> | A10                     |              | A35                           |   |                              |                 |                     |                             |

<sup>1</sup> Tested against polyurethane containing polymeric isocyanate (40% concentration)

<sup>2</sup> Tested against potassium chromate (20% concentration)

## Choosing a Garment

Before choosing a protective garment, a detailed hazard and risk assessment must be performed. Factors to be considered include **the consequence and likelihood of exposure; specific work environment; route of exposure and the orientation of exposure to the hazard.** Upon recording the hazards and assessing all risks, engineering controls are the first step to mitigating any hazard. When exposure to hazards cannot be engineered completely out of normal operations or maintenance work, and when safe work practices and other forms of administrative controls cannot provide sufficient additional protection, a supplementary method of control is the use of protective clothing.

### Styles



**Zipper front, no elastic**

*A30 Coverall includes elastic back*



**Zipper front, elastic wrists & ankles**

*Reflex\* Design includes elastic back*



**Zipper front, elastic wrists & ankles, hooded**

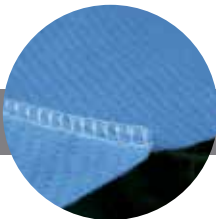
*Reflex\* Design includes elastic back*



**Zipper front, elastic wrists & ankles, hood, boots**

*Reflex\* Design includes elastic back*

### Seams



A **SERGED SEAM** is a basic stitched seam that's appropriate for exposure to non-hazardous substances. Overlap stitching provides strength and durability.



A **BOUND SEAM** is a serged seam that's reinforced with binding for strength and tear resistance.



A **TAPED SEAM** is serged, then reinforced with a film tape that's resistant to water and many liquid chemicals.

*If your application requires a chemical-resistant taped seam, you should ensure that the tape offers appropriate resistance to the chemical involved.*



### Key



**TAA:** Product complies with the Trade Agreements Act



**Vending:** Vending Machine Ready



**MTO:** Made-to-Order denoted by ■



**RightCycle** by Kimberly-Clark Professional\*



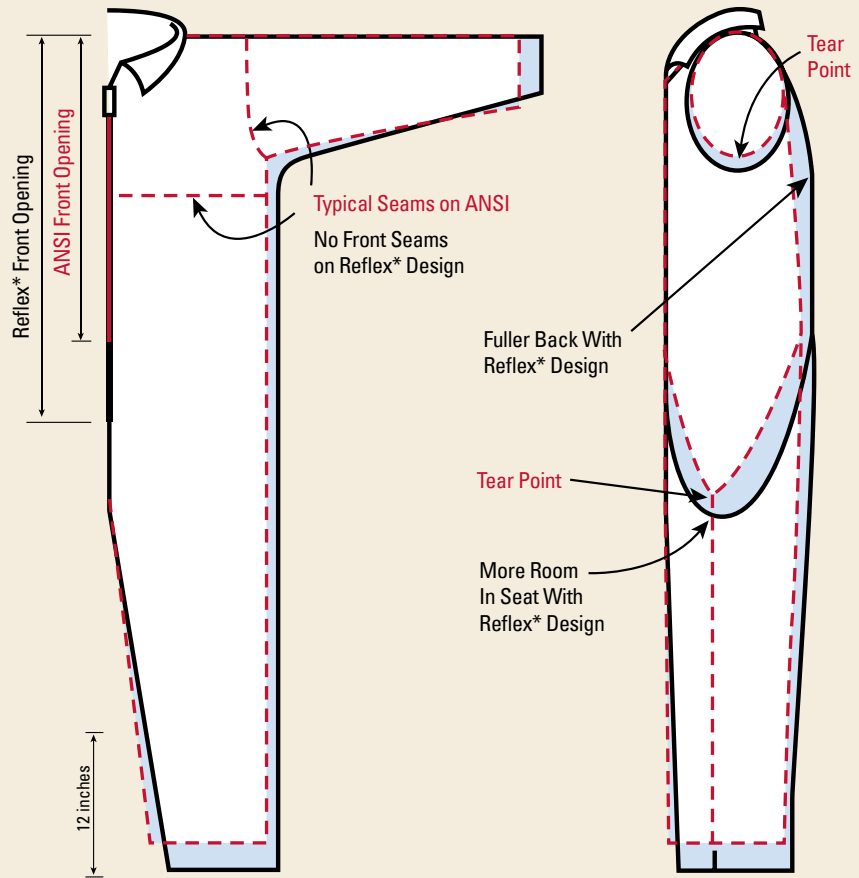
Look for this symbol to see which products are eligible for recycling.



# Reflex\* Design Sizing

## Reflex\* Coverall Design:

- Provides a fuller cut and a generous fit for added range of motion
- 7-1/2 times less likely to rip out vs. minimum ANSI
- 6% longer body length
- 12% more chest room
- Seamless front provides more protection in the primary exposure area



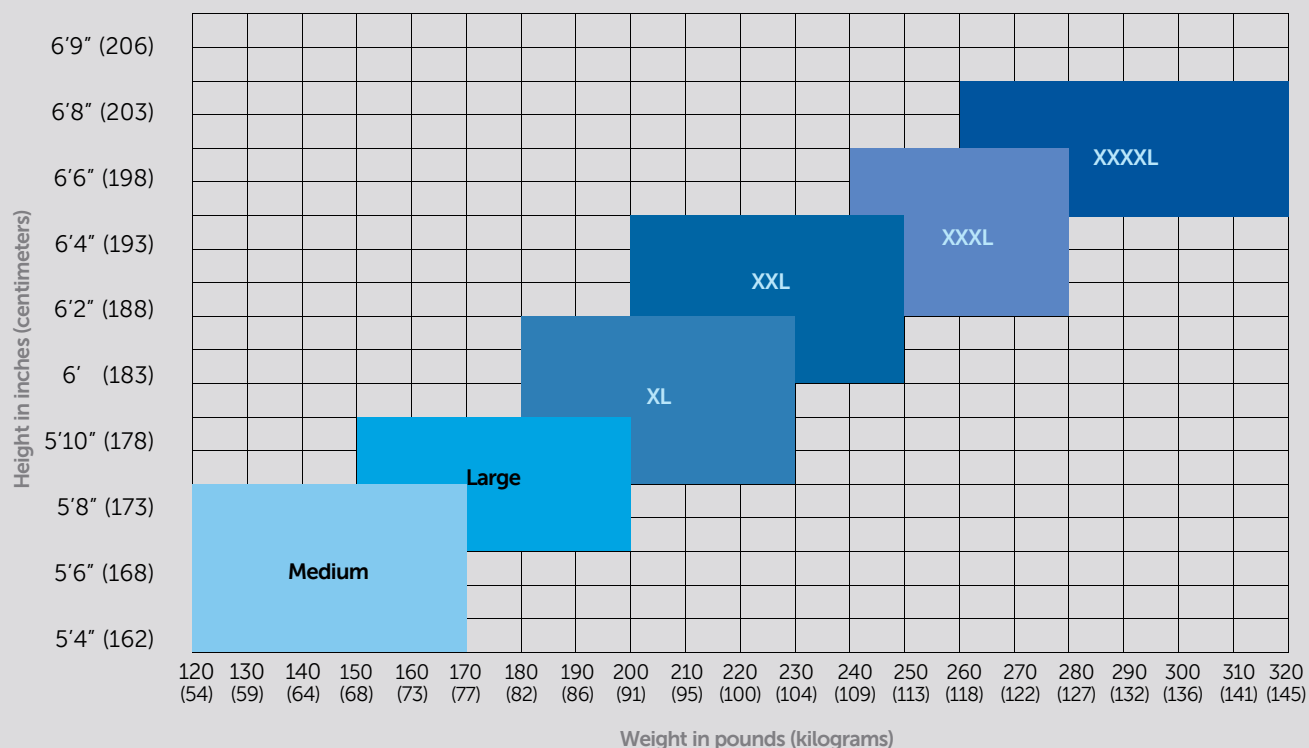
— Solid **Black** line indicates KleenGuard\* Brand Reflex\* Design

--- Dotted **Red** line indicates ANSI/ISEA 101-1996 Design Minimums

Blue areas demonstrate the superior Reflex\* Design over ANSI design

The following KleenGuard\* Brand Coveralls have the Reflex\* Design: A20, A30, A45, A60, A70 and A80.

## Sizing Chart for Reflex\* Design Garments



## TAA Compliant

Complying with the Federal Acquisition Regulations (FAR) is something that is top of mind for all Federal Government employees. One of the key elements and most easily missed elements of the FAR is the reference to the Trade Agreements Act (TAA), meaning products be manufactured or "substantially transformed" in a "designated country." Kimberly-Clark has developed a full line of TAA compliant protective apparel that provides you with the peace of mind and reassurance that you are purchasing product that complies with the Trade Agreements Act.

These items are identified throughout the catalog with this icon:



# A10 Light Duty Apparel

Protective wear designed for entry level hazardous dust protection



**IDEAL FOR USE** when workers are in temporary contact with dirt and grime such as:

- Food processing
- General maintenance and manufacturing

## FEATURES

- Lightweight, breathable coverall providing a cool, comfortable work environment
- Meets ANSI/ISEA 101-1996 sizing standards
- Serged seams

## KleenGuard\* A10 Light Duty Coveralls – SMMMS



| Zipper Front, Elastic Wrists | Code  | Size | Case Count |
|------------------------------|-------|------|------------|
|                              | 10468 | L    | 25         |
|                              | 10636 | XL   | 25         |
|                              | 10616 | 2XL  | 25         |
|                              | 10625 | 3XL  | 25         |
|                              | 10621 | 4XL  | 25         |

| Zipper Front, Elastic Wrists, Attached Hood | Code  | Size | Case Count |
|---|-------|------|------------|
|   | 12231 | L    | 25         |
|   | 12225 | XL   | 25         |
|   | 12226 | 2XL  | 25         |
|   | 12227 | 3XL  | 25         |
|   | 12230 | 4XL  | 25         |

| Zipper Front, Elastic Wrists, Attached Hood & Boots | Code  | Size | Case Count |
|---|-------|------|------------|
|   | 10606 | L    | 25         |
|   | 10608 | XL   | 25         |
|   | 10631 | 2XL  | 25         |
|   | 10610 | 3XL  | 25         |
|   | 10615 | 4XL  | 25         |

## KleenGuard\* A10 Accessories



| Apron  | Code  | Vending | Size      | Case Count |
|--|-------|---------|-----------|------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Polyethylene coated spunbond</li> <li>• Bound neck &amp; ties</li> <li>• One size fits all</li> </ul> | 43744 | 41235   | 28" x 36" | 100/cs     |
|  |       | –       |           |            |

| Apron  | Code  | Vending | Size      | Case Count                  |
|--|-------|---------|-----------|-----------------------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Polyethylene 1.75 mil thick</li> <li>• One piece fabric</li> <li>• One size fits all</li> </ul> | 43745 | –       | 28" x 46" | 5 Dispenser Cartons/ 100 ea |
|  |       |         |           |                             |

| Lab Coat  | Code  | Vending | Size | Case Count |
|---|-------|---------|------|------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Serged seams</li> <li>• 4-snap closure</li> <li>• Elastic wrists</li> <li>• Knee length</li> </ul> | 40103 | –       | L    | 50         |
|   | 40104 | –       | XL   | 50         |
|   | 40105 | –       | 2XL  | 50         |
|   | 40106 | –       | 3XL  | 50         |
|   |       |         |      |            |


  


| Beard Cover | Code  | Vending | Size      | Case Count |
|-------------|-------|---------|-----------|------------|
|             | 66815 | –       | Universal | 1000       |
|             | 66816 | –       | XL        | 1000       |







### KleenGuard\* A10 Accessories

| Sleeve Protector   | Code         | Vending | Size | Case Count |
|--|--------------|---------|------|------------|
|  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Serged seams</li> <li>Elastic top and wrist</li> <li>One size fits all</li> </ul> | <b>23610</b> | —       | 18"  | 200 ea/cs  |

| Bouffant Cap  | Code         | Vending | Size    | Case Count                  |
|---|--------------|---------|---------|-----------------------------|
|  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Spunbond</li> <li>Not made with natural rubber</li> <li>White</li> </ul> | <b>36900</b> | —       | M (21") | 600 ea/cs<br>Dispenser pack |
|   | <b>36850</b> | —       | M (21") | 1000 ea/cs<br>10 packs/100  |
|   | <b>36920</b> | —       | L (24") | 450 ea/cs<br>Dispenser pack |
|   | <b>36860</b> | —       | L (24") | 1000 ea/cs<br>10 packs/100  |

| Shoe Cover   | Code         | Vending      | Size      | Case Count                     |
|--|--------------|--------------|-----------|--------------------------------|
|  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Spunbond fabric</li> <li>Serged seams</li> <li>Fully elasticized for formed fit</li> <li>6.5" height</li> <li>Skid-resistant bottom</li> <li>Light blue</li> <li>Double-bagged for cleanroom</li> </ul> | <b>36811</b> | <b>41236</b> | Universal | 300 ea/cs<br>2 packs/150 pairs |
|  | <b>27222</b> | —            | XL        | 300 ea/cs<br>2 packs/150 pairs |

### Cleanroom Packaging (double-bagged)

| Bouffant Cap  | Code         | Size | Case Count    |
|---|--------------|------|---------------|
|  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Rayon, ideal for cleanroom</li> <li>Not made with natural rubber</li> <li>White</li> </ul> | <b>66829</b> | 24"  | 5 bags of 100 |

| Dry Particle Protection |              | Liquid Particulate Protection |   | Flame Resistant              | Chemical Protection |                 |                             |
|-------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------|---|------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|
| General Dirt & Grime    | Light Splash | Liquid Under Pressure         | Isocyanate <sup>1</sup> & Chromate <sup>2</sup> | Blood & Bloodborne Pathogens | Sparks/Flame        | Chemical Splash | Chemical Splash & Vapor/Gas |

# A20

## Breathable Particle Protection Apparel

*Designed to move with you while protecting against non-hazardous and hazardous dust*



**IDEAL FOR USE** when workers are in nonstop contact with dirt and grime such as:

- Laboratories
- Remediation
- Heavy dust environments
- Pesticide application
- Modesty garment

The KleenGuard\* A20 SMMMS offers superior particle holdout coupled with unmatched comfort attributes offering workers protection without sacrificing comfort. The A20 fabric is five layers of stacked barrier protection (SMMMS) against hazardous particles.

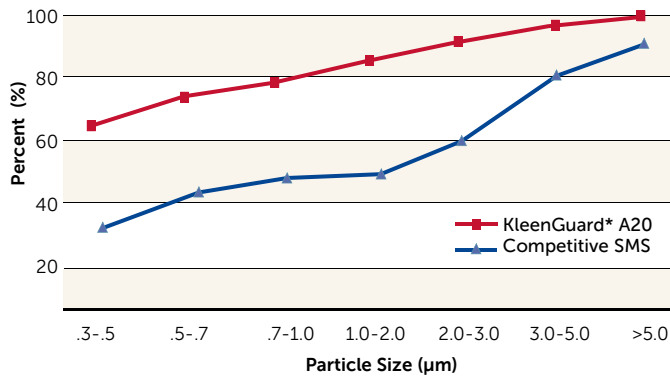
### FEATURES

- Lightweight and breathable
- Reflex\* Coverall Design offers excellent fit and freedom of movement
- Seamless front to provide more protection in the primary exposure area
- Passes NFPA 99 for antistatic materials
- Serged seams



Available in White and Blue Denim

### Superior Particle Holdout




KleenGuard\* A20 Coveralls meet the EPA Agricultural Worker Protection Standard (WPS) requirements for "coveralls"


### KleenGuard\* A20 Coveralls

Available in White and Denim Blue




| Zipper Front  | White Code | White Vending | Blue Denim Code | Size       | Case Count | MTO |
|---|------------|---------------|-----------------|------------|------------|-----|
|  | 35671      | —             | —               | S          | 24         | ■   |
|   | 49002      | —             | 58532           | M          | 24         |     |
|   | 49003      | 37711         | 58533           | L          | 24         |     |
|   | 49004      | 37712         | 58534           | XL         | 24         |     |
|   | 49005      | 37713         | 58535           | 2XL        | 24         |     |
|   | 49006      | 37714         | 58536           | 3XL        | 20         |     |
|   | 49007      | 37715         | 58537           | 4XL        | 20         |     |
|   | 35670      | —             | —               | 5XL<br>6XL | 20         | ■   |

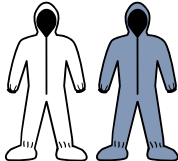


| Zipper Front, Elastic Back, Wrists, Ankles & Hood                                  | White Code | White Vending | Blue Denim Code | Blue Vending | Size | Case Count | MTO |
|--|------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------|------|------------|-----|
|  | 49112      | 43170         | 58512           | —            | M    | 24         |     |
|  | 49113      | 43171         | 58513           | —            | L    | 24         |     |
|  | 49114      | 41169         | 58514           | 41185        | XL   | 24         |     |
|  | 49115      | 41170         | 58515           | 41186        | 2XL  | 24         |     |
|  | 49116      | 41171         | 58516           | 41187        | 3XL  | 20         |     |
|  | 49117      | 43173         | 58517           | —            | 4XL  | 20         |     |
|  | 30924      | 43174         | 30953           | —            | 5XL  | 20         | ■   |



| Zipper Front, Elastic Back, Wrists & Ankles   | White Code | White Vending | Blue Denim Code | Size       | Case Count | MTO |
|---|------------|---------------|-----------------|------------|------------|-----|
|  | 35810      | —             | —               | S          | 24         | ■   |
|   | 49102      | —             | 58502           | M          | 24         |     |
|   | 49103      | 37716         | 58503           | L          | 24         |     |
|   | 49104      | 37717         | 58504           | XL         | 24         |     |
|   | 49105      | 37718         | 58505           | 2XL        | 24         |     |
|   | 49106      | 37719         | 58506           | 3XL        | 20         |     |
|   | 49107      | 37720         | 58507           | 4XL        | 20         |     |
|   | 30920      | —             | 23998           | 5XL        | 20         | ■   |
|   | 27179      | —             | —               | 6XL        | 21         | ■   |
|   | 35669      | —             | —               | 5XL<br>6XL | 20         | ■   |




| Zipper Front, Elastic Back, Wrists, Ankles, Hood & Boots                             | White Code | Blue Denim Code | Size | Case Count | MTO |
|--|------------|-----------------|------|------------|-----|
|  | 49122      | 58522           | M    | 24         |     |
|  | 49123      | 58523           | L    | 24         |     |
|  | 49124      | 58524           | XL   | 24         |     |
|  | 49125      | 58525           | 2XL  | 24         |     |
|  | 49126      | 58526           | 3XL  | 20         |     |
|  | 49127      | 58527           | 4XL  | 20         |     |
|  | 27258      | 30910           | 5XL  | 20         | ■   |


| Dry Particle Protection |              | Liquid Particulate Protection |   |                              | Flame Resistant | Chemical Protection |                             |
|-------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------|---|------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|
| General Dirt & Grime    | Light Splash | Liquid Under Pressure         | Isocyanate <sup>1</sup> & Chromate <sup>2</sup> | Blood & Bloodborne Pathogens | Sparks/Flame    | Chemical Splash     | Chemical Splash & Vapor/Gas |





## KleenGuard\* A20 Accessories




| Apron   | Code         | Size      | Case Count              |
|---|--------------|-----------|-------------------------|
|  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Bound neck &amp; ties</li> <li>• White</li> <li>• One size fits all</li> </ul> | <b>36550</b> | 28" x 40" | 100<br>(10 packs of 10) |
| Denim with pockets  | <b>36260</b> | 28" x 40" | 100<br>(10 packs of 10) |


| Lab Coat  | Code         | Size | Case Count | MTO |
|---|--------------|------|------------|-----|
|  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Serged seams</li> <li>• 4 hook-and-loop closure</li> <li>• Elastic wrists</li> <li>• Knee length</li> <li>• White</li> </ul> | <b>35618</b> | S    | 30         | ■   |
|   | <b>35619</b> | M    | 30         |     |
|   | <b>35620</b> | L    | 30         |     |
|   | <b>35621</b> | XL   | 30         |     |
|   | <b>35622</b> | 2XL  | 30         |     |
|   | <b>35623</b> | 3XL  | 30         |     |
|   | <b>35624</b> | 4XL  | 30         |     |
|   | <b>37427</b> | 6XL  | 30         | ■   |


| Lab Coat   | Code         | Size | Case Count | MTO |
|--|--------------|------|------------|-----|
|  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Serged seams</li> <li>• 4-snap closure</li> <li>• Open wrists</li> <li>• Knee length</li> <li>• Left chest pocket</li> <li>• Right hip pocket</li> <li>• White</li> </ul> | <b>42201</b> | XS   | 25         | ■   |
|  | <b>30913</b> | S    | 25         | ■   |
|  | <b>10019</b> | M    | 25         |     |
|  | <b>10029</b> | L    | 25         |     |
|  | <b>10039</b> | XL   | 25         |     |
|  | <b>40049</b> | 2XL  | 25         |     |
|  | <b>30930</b> | 3XL  | 25         | ■   |
|  | <b>30914</b> | 4XL  | 25         | ■   |


| Frock   | Code         | Size | Case Count | MTO |
|---|--------------|------|------------|-----|
|  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Serged seams</li> <li>• 5-snap closure</li> <li>• Elastic wrists</li> <li>• Below knee length</li> <li>• Mandarin collar</li> <li>• White</li> </ul> | <b>30926</b> | S    | 30         | ■   |
|   | <b>36262</b> | M    | 30         |     |
|   | <b>36263</b> | L    | 30         |     |
|   | <b>36264</b> | XL   | 30         |     |
|   | <b>36265</b> | 2XL  | 30         |     |
|   | <b>30937</b> | 3XL  | 30         | ■   |
|   | <b>30933</b> | 4XL  | 30         | ■   |
| <b>34815</b>  | 5XL          | 30   | ■          |     |


| Shirt   | Code         | Size | Case Count |
|---|--------------|------|------------|
|  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Serged seams</li> <li>• 5-snap closure</li> <li>• Open wrists</li> <li>• Hip length</li> <li>• Mandarin collar</li> <li>• White</li> </ul> | <b>36212</b> | M    | 50         |
|   | <b>36213</b> | L    | 50         |
|   | <b>36214</b> | XL   | 50         |
|   | <b>36215</b> | 2XL  | 50         |





| Smock   | Code         | Size      | Case Count |
|---|--------------|-----------|------------|
|  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Sonic seams</li> <li>• Tie closure</li> <li>• Elastic wrists</li> <li>• Knee length</li> <li>• Open neck</li> <li>• White</li> </ul> | <b>36150</b> | Universal | 60         |


| Pants   | Code         | Size | Case Count |
|---|--------------|------|------------|
|  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Serged seams</li> <li>• Elastic waist</li> <li>• Open ankles</li> <li>• White</li> </ul> | <b>36222</b> | M    | 50         |
|   | <b>36223</b> | L    | 50         |
|   | <b>36224</b> | XL   | 50         |
|   | <b>36225</b> | 2XL  | 50         |


| Hood   | Code         | Size      | Case Count |
|--|--------------|-----------|------------|
|  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Serged seams</li> <li>• Elastic face seal</li> <li>• White</li> </ul> | <b>36890</b> | Universal | 100 ea     |


| Sleeve Protector  | Code         | Size | Case Count |
|---|--------------|------|------------|
|  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Serged seams</li> <li>• Elastic top &amp; wrists</li> <li>• 21" length ergonomically designed for improved fit</li> <li>• White</li> </ul> | <b>36870</b> | 21"  | 200 ea     |


| Boot Cover   | Code         | Size      | Case Count |
|--|--------------|-----------|------------|
|  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Serged seams</li> <li>• Elastic opening</li> <li>• 13" height</li> <li>• Seamless sole</li> <li>• White</li> <li>• One size fits all</li> </ul> | <b>36880</b> | Universal | 300 ea     |

| Shoe Cover  | Code         | Size      | Case Count |
|---|--------------|-----------|------------|
|  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Serged seams</li> <li>• Fully elasticized for formed fit</li> <li>• 6.5" height</li> <li>• White</li> <li>• One size fits all</li> </ul> | <b>36885</b> | Universal | 300 ea     |

| Shoe Cover  | Code         | Size      | Case Count             |
|---|--------------|-----------|------------------------|
|  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Double-bagged for cleanroom use</li> <li>• Light blue color</li> <li>• Fully elasticized</li> <li>• NPFA 99 Compliant Antistatic Material</li> </ul> | <b>66857</b> | Universal | 75 pr/bag<br>3 bags/cs |

| Shoe Cover  | Code         | Size   | Case Count                          |
|---|--------------|--------|-------------------------------------|
|  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Double-bagged for cleanroom use</li> <li>• Light blue color</li> <li>• Fully elasticized</li> <li>• NPFA 99 Compliant Antistatic Material</li> </ul> | <b>66875</b> | XL/2XL | 75 pr/bag<br>3 bags/cs<br>225 pr/cs |

 All A20 Accessories shown here are TAA Compliant

 ■ = Made to Order (MTO)



# A30

## Breathable Splash & Particle Protection Apparel

*Designed to move with you while protecting against hazardous dry particles, aerosols and non-hazardous light liquid splash*



**IDEAL FOR USE** when workers are in nonstop contact with dirt and grime where light splashes exist, such as:

- Pressure washing
- Powder painting
- Pharmaceutical research
- Fine-particle contamination
- Aerospace
- Maintenance/general manufacturing
- Aerosolized spray painting

KleenGuard\* Apparel Microforce\* Barrier SMS Fabric *Outer Layers* – Cloth-like, yet tough and abrasion-resistant spunbond polypropylene

*Middle Layers* – Intricate web of micro-fibers that filter out many water-based liquids and dry particulates.

### FEATURES

- Strong and abrasion-resistant
- Filters out many water-based liquids and dry particles
- Reflex\* Coverall Design offers excellent fit and freedom of movement
- Seamless front provides more protection in the primary exposure area
- Breathable, patented Microforce\* Barrier SMMMS fabric blocks particles from penetrating garment
- Passes NFPA 99 for antistatic materials
- Serged seams



### KleenGuard\* A30 vs. Tyvek® Functional Feature Comparison

| Product                                 | Reflex* Design | 12% more chest room | 6% longer body length | Antistat | iFlex* Stretch Panels | 30% more forward reach | Breathable |
|---|----------------|---------------------|-----------------------|----------|-----------------------|------------------------|------------|
| KleenGuard* A30 w/iFlex* Stretch Panels | ●              | ●                   | ●                     | ●        | ●                     | ● <sup>†</sup>         | ●          |
| KleenGuard* A30                         | ●              | ●                   | ●                     | ●        |                       |                        | ●          |
| DuPont™ Tyvek® Comfort Fit              |                |                     |                       |          |                       |                        |            |

Over 25 times more breathable with comparable particle holdout to Tyvek®

- Preferred 91% for overall fit, movement and comfort to the DuPont™ Tyvek®
- Preferred 87% for better ease of movement over DuPont™ Tyvek®

<sup>†</sup> Only compared to DuPont™ Tyvek® Comfort Fit

### KleenGuard\* A30 Coveralls



### KleenGuard\* A30 Coveralls — with iFlex\* Stretch Panels

| Zipper Front with 1" Flap & Elastic Back | Code | Size | Case Count | MTO |
|--|------|------|------------|-----|
|--|------|------|------------|-----|



|       |         |    |   |
|-------|---------|----|---|
| 35738 | S       | 25 | ■ |
| 46002 | M       | 25 |   |
| 46003 | L       | 25 |   |
| 46004 | XL      | 25 |   |
| 46005 | 2XL     | 25 |   |
| 46006 | 3XL     | 21 |   |
| 46007 | 4XL     | 21 |   |
| 35688 | 5XL/6XL | 21 | ■ |

| Zipper Front with 1" Flap, Elastic Back, Wrists & Ankles | Code | Size | Case Count | MTO |
|--|------|------|------------|-----|
|--|------|------|------------|-----|



|       |         |    |   |
|-------|---------|----|---|
| 30931 | S       | 25 | ■ |
| 46102 | M       | 25 |   |
| 46103 | L       | 25 |   |
| 46104 | XL      | 25 |   |
| 46105 | 2XL     | 25 |   |
| 46106 | 3XL     | 21 |   |
| 46107 | 4XL     | 21 |   |
| 30917 | 5XL     | 21 | ■ |
| 30918 | 6XL     | 21 | ■ |
| 35737 | 5XL/6XL | 21 | ■ |

| Zipper Front with 1" Flap, Elastic Back, Wrists, Ankles & Hood | Code | Size | Case Count | MTO |
|--|------|------|------------|-----|
|--|------|------|------------|-----|



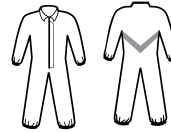
|       |     |    |   |
|-------|-----|----|---|
| 30909 | S   | 25 | ■ |
| 46112 | M   | 25 |   |
| 46113 | L   | 25 |   |
| 46114 | XL  | 25 |   |
| 46115 | 2XL | 25 |   |
| 46116 | 3XL | 21 |   |
| 46117 | 4XL | 21 |   |
| 30936 | 5XL | 21 | ■ |
| 30932 | 6XL | 21 | ■ |

| Zipper Front with 1" Flap, Elastic Back, Wrists, Ankles, Hood & Boots | Code | Size | Case Count | MTO |
|---|------|------|------------|-----|
|---|------|------|------------|-----|



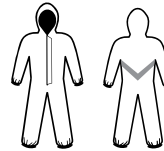
|       |     |    |   |
|-------|-----|----|---|
| 30908 | S   | 25 | ■ |
| 46122 | M   | 25 |   |
| 46123 | L   | 25 |   |
| 46124 | XL  | 25 |   |
| 46125 | 2XL | 25 |   |
| 46126 | 3XL | 21 |   |
| 46127 | 4XL | 21 |   |
| 27238 | 5XL | 21 | ■ |
| 27239 | 6XL | 21 | ■ |
| 27241 | 8XL | 21 | ■ |

| Zipper Front with 1" Flap, Elastic Back & Front, Wrists & Ankles | Code | Size | Case Count |
|--|------|------|------------|
|--|------|------|------------|



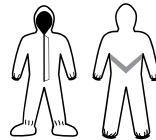
|       |     |    |
|-------|-----|----|
| 46132 | M   | 25 |
| 46133 | L   | 25 |
| 46134 | XL  | 25 |
| 46135 | 2XL | 25 |
| 46136 | 3XL | 21 |
| 46137 | 4XL | 21 |

| Zipper Front with 1" Flap, Elastic Back & Front, Wrists, Ankles & Hood | Code | Size | Case Count |
|--|------|------|------------|
|--|------|------|------------|



|       |     |    |
|-------|-----|----|
| 46142 | M   | 25 |
| 46143 | L   | 25 |
| 46144 | XL  | 25 |
| 46145 | 2XL | 25 |
| 46146 | 3XL | 21 |
| 46147 | 4XL | 21 |

| Zipper Front with 1" Flap, Elastic Back & Front, Wrists, Ankles, Hood & Boots | Code | Size | Case Count |
|---|------|------|------------|
|---|------|------|------------|



|       |     |    |
|-------|-----|----|
| 46172 | M   | 25 |
| 46173 | L   | 25 |
| 46174 | XL  | 25 |
| 46175 | 2XL | 25 |
| 46176 | 3XL | 21 |
| 46177 | 4XL | 21 |

| Hood | Code | Size | Case Count |
|------|------|------|------------|
|------|------|------|------------|



• Respirator Cut Out

|       |           |        |
|-------|-----------|--------|
| 35439 | Universal | 125 ea |
|-------|-----------|--------|

A30 also available with iFlex stretch panels



| Dry Particle Protection |              | Liquid Particulate Protection |   |                              | Flame Resistant | Chemical Protection |                             |
|-------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------|---|------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|
| General Dirt & Grime    | Light Splash | Liquid Under Pressure         | Isocyanate <sup>1</sup> & Chromate <sup>2</sup> | Blood & Bloodborne Pathogens | Sparks/Flame    | Chemical Splash     | Chemical Splash & Vapor/Gas |



# A35

## Liquid & Particle Protection Apparel

Designed for economical liquid and particulate barrier protection



**IDEAL FOR USE** when workers are in contact with hazardous particles or liquids such as:

- Liquid handling
- Pressure washing
- Maintenance
- General manufacturing

### FEATURES

- Microporous film laminate
- Meets ANSI/ISEA 101-1996 sizing standard



### KleenGuard\* A35 Coveralls

| Zipper Front | Code  | Size | Case Count |
|--------------|-------|------|------------|
|              | 38916 | S    | 25         |
|              | 38917 | M    | 25         |
|              | 38918 | L    | 25         |
|              | 38919 | XL   | 25         |
|              | 38920 | 2XL  | 25         |
|              | 38921 | 3XL  | 25         |
|              | 38922 | 4XL  | 25         |
|              | 38923 | 5XL  | 25         |

| Zipper Front, Elastic Wrists & Ankles & Hood | Code  | Size | Case Count |
|--|-------|------|------------|
|  | 38936 | S    | 25         |
|  | 38937 | M    | 25         |
|  | 38938 | L    | 25         |
|  | 38939 | XL   | 25         |
|  | 38941 | 2XL  | 25         |
|  | 38942 | 3XL  | 25         |
|  | 38943 | 4XL  | 25         |
|  | 38944 | 5XL  | 25         |

| Zipper Front, Elastic Wrists & Ankles | Code  | Size | Case Count |
|---------------------------------------|-------|------|------------|
|                                       | 38925 | S    | 25         |
|                                       | 38926 | M    | 25         |
|                                       | 38927 | L    | 25         |
|                                       | 38929 | XL   | 25         |
|                                       | 38930 | 2XL  | 25         |
|                                       | 38932 | 3XL  | 25         |
|                                       | 38934 | 4XL  | 25         |
|                                       | 38935 | 5XL  | 25         |

| Zipper Front, Elastic Wrists & Ankles, Hood & Boots | Code  | Size | Case Count |
|---|-------|------|------------|
|   | 38947 | S    | 25         |
|   | 38948 | M    | 25         |
|   | 38949 | L    | 25         |
|   | 38951 | XL   | 25         |
|   | 38950 | 2XL  | 25         |
|   | 38952 | 3XL  | 25         |
|   | 38953 | 4XL  | 25         |
|   | 38954 | 5XL  | 25         |

| Dry Particle Protection |              | Liquid Particulate Protection |   |                              | Flame Resistant | Chemical Protection |                             |
|-------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------|---|------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|
| General Dirt & Grime    | Light Splash | Liquid Under Pressure         | Isocyanate <sup>1</sup> & Chromate <sup>2</sup> | Blood & Bloodborne Pathogens | Sparks/Flame    | Chemical Splash     | Chemical Splash & Vapor/Gas |

# A40 Liquid & Particle Protection Apparel

*Designed for protection against hazardous particles and liquids*



Also available with **Blue Breathable Back**



**IDEAL FOR USE** when workers are in nonstop contact with hazardous particles or liquids such as:

- Fiberglass manufacturing
- Tank cleaning
- Utilities
- Liquid handling
- Pressure washing
- Maintenance/general manufacturing
- Mold remediation
- Agriculture
- Lead abatement
- Sewage work

## FEATURES

- Liquid barrier, particulate barrier, low in lint
- Passes NFPA 99 for antistatic materials
- Passes ASTM F1670 testing for penetration of blood and bodily fluids
- Meets ANSI/ISEA 101-1996 sizing standards
- Serged seams

### KleenGuard\* A40 Fabric Liquid Chemical Resistance Test

| Chemicals                | Test Method   | Results |
|--------------------------|---------------|---------|
| Potassium Chromate (20%) | F903 Method D | Pass    |
| Isocyanate Paint (40%)   | F903 Method D | Pass    |
| Blood Penetration        | ASTM F1670    | Pass    |

Reference the *Technical Data Guide* for current liquid chemical resistance information at [www.KCProfessional.com](http://www.KCProfessional.com)



Now available with **Thumb Holes**

| Dry Particle Protection |              | Liquid Particulate Protection |   |                              | Flame Resistant | Chemical Protection |                             |
|-------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------|---|------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|
| General Dirt & Grime    | Light Splash | Liquid Under Pressure         | Isocyanate <sup>1</sup> & Chromate <sup>2</sup> | Blood & Bloodborne Pathogens | Sparks/Flame    | Chemical Splash     | Chemical Splash & Vapor/Gas |

## KleenGuard\* A40 Coveralls



| Zipper Front | Code  | Vending | Size | Case Count | MTO |
|--------------|-------|---------|------|------------|-----|
|              | 27151 | 42568   | S    | 25         | ■   |
|              | 44302 | 42569   | M    | 25         |     |
|              | 44303 | 37685   | L    | 25         |     |
|              | 44304 | 37686   | XL   | 25         |     |
|              | 44305 | 37687   | 2XL  | 25         |     |
|              | 44306 | 37692   | 3XL  | 25         |     |
|              | 44307 | 37694   | 4XL  | 25         |     |
|              | 30922 | 42570   | 5XL  | 25         | ■   |
|              | 30927 | 42571   | 6XL  | 25         | ■   |

| Zipper Front, Elastic Wrists, Ankles, Hood & Boots | Code  | Size | Case Count | MTO |
|--|-------|------|------------|-----|
|  | 30940 | S    | 25         | ■   |
|  | 44332 | M    | 25         |     |
|  | 44333 | L    | 25         |     |
|  | 44334 | XL   | 25         |     |
|  | 44335 | 2XL  | 25         |     |
|  | 44336 | 3XL  | 25         |     |
|  | 44337 | 4XL  | 25         |     |
|  | 30907 | 5XL  | 25         | ■   |
|  | 30934 | 6XL  | 25         | ■   |

| Zipper Front, Elastic Wrists & Ankles | Code  | Vending | Size    | Case Count | MTO |
|---------------------------------------|-------|---------|---------|------------|-----|
|                                       | 30905 | —       | S       | 25         | ■   |
|                                       | 44312 | —       | M       | 25         |     |
|                                       | 44313 | 37695   | L       | 25         |     |
|                                       | 44314 | 37696   | XL      | 25         |     |
|                                       | 44315 | 37701   | 2XL     | 25         |     |
|                                       | 44316 | 37702   | 3XL     | 25         |     |
|                                       | 44317 | 37703   | 4XL     | 25         |     |
|                                       | 30904 | —       | 5XL     | 25         |     |
|                                       | 27189 | —       | 6XL     | 25         | ■   |
|                                       | 35630 | —       | 5XL/6XL | 25         | ■   |


## KleenGuard\* A40 Coveralls with Blue Breathable Back


| Zipper Front, Elastic Wrists, Ankles & Hood | Code                                  | Size    | Case Count |  |
|---|---------------------------------------|---------|------------|--|
|   | 42119                                 | M       | 25         |  |
|   | 37591                                 | L       | 25         |  |
|   | 37163                                 | XL      | 25         |  |
|   | 37164                                 | 2XL     | 25         |  |
|   | 37165                                 | 3XL     | 25         |  |
|   | 38508                                 | 4XL     | 25         |  |
|   | 37584                                 | 5XL/6XL | 25         |  |
|   | <b>NOW AVAILABLE WITH THUMB HOLES</b> |         |            |  |
|   | 42523                                 | S       | 25         |  |
|   | 42525                                 | M       | 25         |  |
| 42526                                       | L                                     | 25      |            |  |
| 42527                                       | XL                                    | 25      |            |  |
| 42528                                       | 2XL                                   | 25      |            |  |
| 42529                                       | 3XL                                   | 25      |            |  |
| 42530                                       | 4XL                                   | 25      |            |  |
| 42531                                       | 5XL                                   | 25      |            |  |





| Zipper Front, Elastic Wrists, Ankles & Hood | Code  | Vending | Size | Case Count | MTO |
|---|-------|---------|------|------------|-----|
|   | 30939 | 42564   | S    | 25         | ■   |
|   | 44322 | 42565   | M    | 25         |     |
|   | 44323 | 42566   | L    | 25         |     |
|   | 44324 | 41172   | XL   | 25         |     |
|   | 44325 | 41173   | 2XL  | 25         |     |
|   | 44326 | 41174   | 3XL  | 25         |     |
|   | 44327 | 42567   | 4XL  | 25         |     |
|   | 27158 | —       | 5XL  | 25         |     |
|   | 30921 | —       | 6XL  | 25         | ■   |


## KleenGuard\* A40 Accessories


| Lab Coat   | Code         | Size | Case Count | MTO |
|--|--------------|------|------------|-----|
|  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Serged seams</li> <li>4-snap closure</li> <li>Open wrists</li> <li>Knee length</li> <li>Left chest pocket</li> <li>Right hip pocket</li> <li>White</li> </ul> | <b>35617</b> | XS   | 30         | ■   |
|  | <b>27201</b> | S    | 30         |     |
|  | <b>44452</b> | M    | 30         |     |
|  | <b>44453</b> | L    | 30         |     |
|  | <b>44454</b> | XL   | 30         |     |
|  | <b>44455</b> | 2XL  | 30         |     |
|  | <b>44456</b> | 3XL  | 30         |     |
|  | <b>27207</b> | 4XL  | 30         | ■   |
| <b>30935</b>   | 5XL          | 30   | ■          |     |


| Lab Coat   | Code         | Size | Case Count | MTO |
|--|--------------|------|------------|-----|
|  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Serged seams</li> <li>5-snap closure</li> <li>Elastic wrists</li> <li>Knee length</li> <li>No pocket</li> <li>White</li> </ul> | <b>30938</b> | S    | 30         | ■   |
|  | <b>44442</b> | M    | 30         |     |
|  | <b>44443</b> | L    | 30         |     |
|  | <b>44444</b> | XL   | 30         |     |
|  | <b>44445</b> | 2XL  | 30         |     |
|  | <b>44446</b> | 3XL  | 30         |     |
|  | <b>30923</b> | 4XL  | 30         | ■   |
| <b>30941</b>   | 5XL          | 30   | ■          |     |


| Shirt  | Code         | Size | Case Count |
|--|--------------|------|------------|
|  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Serged seams</li> <li>5-snap closure</li> <li>Hip length</li> <li>No pocket</li> <li>White</li> </ul> | <b>44402</b> | M    | 50         |
|  | <b>44403</b> | L    | 50         |
|  | <b>44404</b> | XL   | 50         |
|  | <b>44405</b> | 2XL  | 50         |

| Apron   | Code         | Size      | Case Count |
|---|--------------|-----------|------------|
|  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Bound neck &amp; ties</li> <li>White</li> <li>One size fits all</li> </ul> | <b>44481</b> | 28" x 40" | 100        |


| Pants   | Code         | Size | Case Count |
|---|--------------|------|------------|
|  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Serged seams</li> <li>Elastic waist</li> <li>Open ankles</li> <li>White</li> </ul> | <b>44412</b> | M    | 50         |
|   | <b>44413</b> | L    | 50         |
|   | <b>44414</b> | XL   | 50         |
|   | <b>44415</b> | 2XL  | 50         |


| Sleeve Protector  | Code         | Vending      | Size | Case Count |
|---|--------------|--------------|------|------------|
|  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Serged seams</li> <li>Elastic top &amp; wrists</li> <li>18" length</li> <li>White</li> </ul> | <b>44480</b> | <b>41175</b> | 18"  | 200        |

| Boot Cover   | Code         | Size      | Case Count |
|--|--------------|-----------|------------|
|  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Serged seams</li> <li>Elastic opening</li> <li>17" height</li> <li>Seamless sole</li> <li>White</li> <li>One size fits all</li> </ul> | <b>44491</b> | Universal | 400        |

| Boot Cover  | Code         | Size   | Case Count |
|---|--------------|--------|------------|
|  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Serged seams</li> <li>Elastic top</li> <li>Elastic at ankle</li> <li>Highly durable PVC sole</li> <li>18" height</li> <li>White</li> </ul> | <b>36779</b> | M/L    | 400        |
|   | <b>44495</b> | XL/2XL | 400        |

| Shoe Cover  | Code         | Size      | Case Count |
|---|--------------|-----------|------------|
|  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Serged seams</li> <li>Elastic opening</li> <li>7" height</li> <li>Seamless sole</li> <li>White</li> <li>One size fits all</li> </ul> | <b>27000</b> | Universal | 300        |

| Shoe Cover  | Code         | Size      | Case Count |
|---|--------------|-----------|------------|
|  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Serged seams</li> <li>Fully elasticized for formed fit</li> <li>7" height</li> <li>White</li> <li>One size fits all</li> </ul> | <b>44490</b> | Universal | 400        |

| Shoe Cover  | Code         | Size   | Case Count |
|---|--------------|--------|------------|
|  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Serged seams</li> <li>Elastic top</li> <li>Highly durable PVC sole</li> <li>5.25" height</li> <li>White</li> </ul> | <b>44492</b> | M/L    | 400        |
|   | <b>44494</b> | XL/2XL | 400        |



# A45

## Liquid & Particle Protection Surface Prep & Paint Apparel

*Designed to move with you while protecting in work environments where hazardous or non-hazardous contaminants may be present*



**IDEAL FOR USE** in surface prep and paint application areas where isocyanate<sup>1</sup> and chromate dust protection is mandated.

Made with lighter-weight fabric than KleenGuard\* A40 Liquid and Particle Protection suit allowing for improved comfort without sacrificing protection.

Designed specifically for the Surface Prep and Paint area in mind, KleenGuard\* A45 allows more freedom of movement and less restriction allowing the worker to complete their job without modifying the garment.

### FEATURES

- Protects against isocyanates<sup>1</sup>
- Protects against chromate dust
- Silicone-free<sup>2</sup>
- Reflex\* Coverall Design offers excellent fit and freedom of movement
- Passes NFPA 99 for antistatic materials
- Not processed with natural rubber latex
- Respirator fit hood design
- Water-resistant zipper
- Serged seams



**Reflex\* Coverall Design offers excellent fit and freedom of movement**

### KleenGuard\* A45 Fabric Liquid Chemical Resistance Test

| Chemicals                            | Test Method   | Results |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|---------|
| Isocyanate paint 40%                 | F903 Method D | Pass    |
| Chromated epoxy corrosion primer 10% | F903 Method D | Pass    |

Reference the Technical Data Guide for current liquid chemical resistance information at [www.KCProfessional.com](http://www.KCProfessional.com)

<sup>1</sup> Tested against polyurethane containing polymeric isocyanate (40% concentration)

<sup>2</sup> Per BMS 15-5G Method 2611 and AMS 3819C, 1% detection limit

| Dry Particle Protection |              | Liquid Particulate Protection |   |                              | Flame Resistant | Chemical Protection |                             |
|-------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------|---|------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|
| General Dirt & Grime    | Light Splash | Liquid Under Pressure         | Isocyanate <sup>1</sup> & Chromate <sup>2</sup> | Blood & Bloodborne Pathogens | Sparks/Flame    | Chemical Splash     | Chemical Splash & Vapor/Gas |

### KleenGuard\* A45 Coveralls



| Zipper Front | Code    | Size | Case Count |
|--------------|---------|------|------------|
|              | 41483   | S    | 25         |
|              | 41484   | M    | 25         |
|              | 41485   | L    | 25         |
|              | 41486   | XL   | 25         |
|              | 41487   | 2XL  | 25         |
|              | 41488   | 3XL  | 25         |
|              | 41489   | 4XL  | 25         |
| 41490        | 5XL/6XL | 25   |            |

| Zipper Front, Elastic Wrists & Ankles | Code    | Size | Case Count |
|---------------------------------------|---------|------|------------|
|                                       | 41491   | S    | 25         |
|                                       | 41492   | M    | 25         |
|                                       | 41493   | L    | 25         |
|                                       | 41494   | XL   | 25         |
|                                       | 41495   | 2XL  | 25         |
|                                       | 41496   | 3XL  | 25         |
|                                       | 41497   | 4XL  | 25         |
| 41498                                 | 5XL/6XL | 25   |            |

| Zipper Front, Elastic Wrists, Ankles & Hood | Code  | Size    | Case Count |
|---|-------|---------|------------|
|   | 41503 | S       | 25         |
|   | 41504 | M       | 25         |
|   | 41505 | L       | 25         |
|   | 41506 | XL      | 25         |
|   | 41507 | 2XL     | 25         |
|   | 41508 | 3XL     | 25         |
|   | 41509 | 4XL     | 25         |
|   | 41510 | 5XL/6XL | 25         |

| Zipper Front, Elastic Wrists, Ankles, Hood & Boots | Code  | Size    | Case Count |
|--|-------|---------|------------|
|  | 41513 | S       | 25         |
|  | 41514 | M       | 25         |
|  | 41515 | L       | 25         |
|  | 41516 | XL      | 25         |
|  | 41517 | 2XL     | 25         |
|  | 41518 | 3XL     | 25         |
|  | 41519 | 4XL     | 25         |
|  | 41520 | 5XL/6XL | 25         |

| Snap Front | Code  | Size | Case Count |
|------------|-------|------|------------|
|            | 37166 | L    | 25         |
|            | 37167 | XL   | 25         |
|            | 37168 | 2XL  | 25         |
|            | 37169 | 3XL  | 25         |
|            | 37170 | 4XL  | 25         |



# A60

## Bloodborne Pathogen & Chemical Protection Apparel

*Designed to move with you, offering protection in work environments where contact with blood, bodily fluids and bloodborne pathogen hazards are present*



**IDEAL FOR USE** when workers may come into contact with bloodborne pathogens in:

- Crime lab
- Emergency medical response
- Crime scene cleanup
- Embalming/forensics and animal research

This protective coverall is made from a patented seven-layer fabric. The tough outer layers protect the film barrier from tearing and abrasion.

### FEATURES

- Passes ASTM F1670/F1671 testing for penetration of blood, bodily fluids and bloodborne pathogens
- Reflex\* Coverall Design offers excellent fit and freedom of movement
- Seamless front to provide more protection in the primary exposure area
- Three-layer fabric construction features:
  - A middle layer of microporous film that allows heat and sweat vapor to escape keeping the worker cool
  - Outer-layer film barrier against tearing and abrasion
- Taped storm flap
- Passes NFPA 99 for antistatic materials
- Serged seams

**Recommended by:  
American Biorecovery  
Association**

*Reference the Technical  
Data Guide for current  
liquid chemical resistance  
information at  
[www.KCProfessional.com](http://www.KCProfessional.com)*



### KleenGuard\* A60 Fabric Liquid Chemical Resistance Test

| Chemicals                              | Liquid Penetration Method D   |
|--|---|
|  | <b>ASTM F903</b><br>Test Duration:<br>60 mins.<br>Saturation Exposure |
| Acetone                                | Pass  |
| Acetonitrile                           | Pass  |
| Dichloromethane                        | Pass  |
| Dimethylformamide                      | Pass  |
| Ethyl Acetate                          | Pass  |
| n-Hexane                               | Pass  |
| MEK (99.5)                             | Pass  |
| Methanol                               | Pass  |
| Sodium Hydroxide (50%)                 | Pass  |
| Sulfuric Acid (97%)                    | Pass  |
| Tetrahydrofuran                        | Pass  |
| Sodium Hypochlorite (household bleach) | Pass  |
| Isocyanate Hardener (65%)              | Pass  |

**WARNING:** Fabric passes penetration testing; however, the chemical is considered a known or suspected carcinogen or skin-absorbed toxin.

### KleenGuard\* A60 Coveralls



| Zipper Front | Code  | Size | Case Count | MTO |
|--------------|-------|------|------------|-----|
|              | 23681 | S    | 24         | ■   |
|              | 45232 | M    | 24         |     |
|              | 45233 | L    | 24         |     |
|              | 45234 | XL   | 24         |     |
|              | 45235 | 2XL  | 24         |     |
|              | 45236 | 3XL  | 20         |     |
|              | 45237 | 4XL  | 20         |     |
|              | 27288 | 5XL  | 20         | ■   |
|              | 30954 | 6XL  | 20         | ■   |

| Zipper Front, Storm Flap, Elastic Back, Wrists & Ankles | Code  | Vending | Size | Case Count | MTO |
|---|-------|---------|------|------------|-----|
|   | 35407 | —       | S    | 24         | ■   |
|   | 45002 | —       | M    | 24         |     |
|   | 45003 | 37704   | L    | 24         |     |
|   | 45004 | 37705   | XL   | 24         |     |
|   | 45005 | 37706   | 2XL  | 24         |     |
|   | 45006 | 37707   | 3XL  | 20         |     |
|   | 45007 | 37709   | 4XL  | 20         |     |

| Zipper Front, Storm Flap, Elastic Back, Wrists, Ankles & Hood | Code  | Size | Case Count | MTO |
|---|-------|------|------------|-----|
|   | 45022 | M    | 24         |     |
|   | 45023 | L    | 24         |     |
|   | 45024 | XL   | 24         |     |
|   | 45025 | 2XL  | 24         |     |
|   | 45026 | 3XL  | 20         |     |
|   | 45027 | 4XL  | 20         |     |
|   | 30955 | 5XL  | 20         | ■   |
|   | 12939 | 6XL  | 20         | ■   |

| Zipper Front, Storm Flap, Elastic Back, Wrists, Ankles, Hood & Boots | Code  | Size | Case Count | MTO |
|--|-------|------|------------|-----|
|  | 45092 | M    | 24         |     |
|  | 45093 | L    | 24         |     |
|  | 45094 | XL   | 24         |     |
|  | 45095 | 2XL  | 24         |     |
|  | 45096 | 3XL  | 20         |     |
|  | 45097 | 4XL  | 20         |     |
|  | 30943 | 5XL  | 20         | ■   |
|  | 12940 | 6XL  | 20         | ■   |

### KleenGuard\* A60 Accessories



| Lab Coat | Code  | Size | Case Count | MTO |
|----------|-------|------|------------|-----|
|          | 30945 | S    | 25         | ■   |
|          | 45512 | M    | 25         |     |
|          | 45513 | L    | 25         |     |
|          | 45514 | XL   | 25         |     |
|          | 45518 | 2XL  | 25         |     |
|          | 27326 | 3XL  | 25         | ■   |
|          | 27327 | 4XL  | 25         | ■   |
|          | 27328 | 5XL  | 25         | ■   |

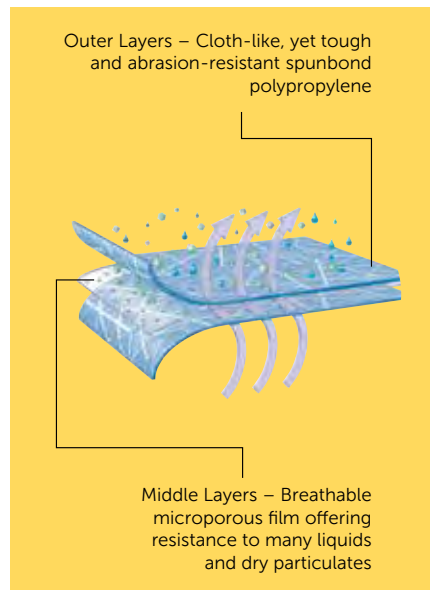
| Sleeve Protector | Code  | Size | Case Count |
|------------------|-------|------|------------|
|                  | 36871 | 21"  | 200        |

- Serged seams
- 4-snap closure
- Open wrists
- Knee length
- Left chest pocket
- Right hip pocket
- Blue

| Hood | Code  | Size      | Case Count |
|------|-------|-----------|------------|
|      | 45343 | Universal | 100        |

- Serged seams
- Elastic face seal
- Blue

### KleenGuard\* A60 Apparel Fabric



| Dry Particle Protection |              | Liquid Particulate Protection |   |                              | Flame Resistant | Chemical Protection |                             |
|-------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------|---|------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|
| General Dirt & Grime    | Light Splash | Liquid Under Pressure         | Isocyanate <sup>1</sup> & Chromate <sup>2</sup> | Blood & Bloodborne Pathogens | Sparks/Flame    | Chemical Splash     | Chemical Splash & Vapor/Gas |



# A65 Flame Resistant Apparel

Designed for protection against non-hazardous and hazardous dust in areas where exposure to sparks is possible



**IDEAL FOR USE** when workers may be exposed to sparks; in environments, such as:

- Oil refining
- Utilities
- Welding processes
- Grinding processes

KleenGuard\* A65 is breathable with a high moisture vapor transmission rate to be worn comfortably over Flame-Resistant garments.

- Flame-resistant and compliant with NFPA 701 FLAME PROPAGATION TEST (1999 edition)
- Complies with flame resistance requirements cited by paragraph 6.1 of CAN/CGSB-155.2-2000
- Passes NFPA 99 for antistatic materials
- Design meets ANSI/ISEA 101-1996 sizing standard
- Serged seams



*Do not use for fire protection. Avoid open flame or intense heat. KleenGuard\* A65 garments do not provide thermal insulation/ protection.*

## KleenGuard\* A65 Blue Coveralls



| Zipper Front | Code  | Size | Case Count | MTO |
|--------------|-------|------|------------|-----|
|              | 45312 | M    | 25         |     |
|              | 45313 | L    | 25         |     |
|              | 45314 | XL   | 25         |     |
|              | 45315 | 2XL  | 25         |     |
|              | 45316 | 3XL  | 21         |     |
|              | 45317 | 4XL  | 21         |     |
|              | 32420 | 5XL  | 21         | ■   |
|              | 32417 | 6XL  | 21         | ■   |

| Zipper Front, Elastic Wrists, Ankles, Hood & Boots | Code  | Size | Case Count | MTO |
|--|-------|------|------------|-----|
|  | 45352 | M    | 25         |     |
|  | 45353 | L    | 25         |     |
|  | 45354 | XL   | 25         |     |
|  | 45355 | 2XL  | 25         |     |
|  | 45356 | 3XL  | 21         |     |
|  | 45357 | 4XL  | 21         |     |
|  | 30952 | 5XL  | 21         | ■   |
|  | 30951 | 6XL  | 21         | ■   |

| Zipper Front, Elastic Wrists, Ankles & Hood | Code  | Size | Case Count | MTO |
|---|-------|------|------------|-----|
|   | 45322 | M    | 25         |     |
|   | 45323 | L    | 25         |     |
|   | 45324 | XL   | 25         |     |
|   | 45325 | 2XL  | 25         |     |
|   | 45326 | 3XL  | 21         |     |
|   | 45327 | 4XL  | 21         |     |
|   | 23558 | 5XL  | 21         | ■   |
|   | 23559 | 6XL  | 21         | ■   |

| Dry Particle Protection |              | Liquid Particulate Protection |   |                              | Flame Resistant | Chemical Protection |                             |
|-------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------|---|------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|
| General Dirt & Grime    | Light Splash | Liquid Under Pressure         | Isocyanate <sup>1</sup> & Chromate <sup>2</sup> | Blood & Bloodborne Pathogens | Sparks/Flame    | Chemical Splash     | Chemical Splash & Vapor/Gas |
|                         |              |                               |   |                              | ●               |                     |                             |



# A70 Chemical Spray Protection Apparel

*Designed to move with you, offering protection in environments where contact with hazardous chemicals are present*

**IDEAL FOR USE** when workers may come into contact with hazardous chemicals, as in:

- Hazardous waste remediation
- Environmental cleanup
- Petrochemical/oil refining
- Acid/caustic handling
- Biohazard cleanup
- Tank cleaning
- Pharmaceutical manufacturing



KleenGuard\* A70 is 1.5 mil polyethylene-coated fabric resistant to many water-based liquids, greases and oils, and liquid chemical splashes. Protection with exceptional comfort is why 75% of industrial workers preferred KleenGuard\* A70 over the leading brand for fit and productivity.

- Wick-away lining for enhanced comfort
- Liquid-resistant, extra-long zipper
- Taped, sealable zipper flap
- Reflex\* Coverall Design offers excellent fit and freedom of movement
- Seamless front for more protection in the primary exposure area
- Bound seams
- Passes NFPA 99 for antistatic materials

## KleenGuard\* A70 Apparel Fabric Liquid Chemical Resistance Test

| Chemicals<br>ASTM F1001 | Liquid Penetration<br>ASTM F903                   | Vapor Permeation<br>ASTM F739     |                                |
|-------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|
|                         | Test Duration:<br>60 mins. Saturation<br>Exposure | Normalized<br>Breakthrough (min.) | Rate (µg/cm <sup>2</sup> /min) |
| Acetone                 | Pass  | Immediate                         | 7.9                            |
| Acetonitrile            | Pass ⚠  | Immediate                         | 8.97                           |
| Carbon Disulfide        | Pass ⚠  | Immediate                         | 76.3                           |
| Dichloromethane         | Pass ⚠  | Immediate                         | 85.1                           |
| Diethylamine            | Pass ⚠  | Immediate                         | High                           |
| n,n-Dimethylformamide   | Pass  | Immediate                         | 2.54                           |
| Ethyl Acetate           | Pass  | Immediate                         | 40.3                           |
| n-Hexane                | Pass ⚠  | Immediate                         | High                           |
| Methanol                | Pass ⚠  | Immediate                         | 1.71                           |
| Nitrobenzene            | Pass  | Immediate                         | 97.4                           |
| Sodium Hydroxide (50%)  | Pass  | >480                              | Not detected                   |
| Sulfuric Acid (98%)     | Pass  | >480                              | Not detected                   |
| Tetrachloroethylene     | Pass ⚠  | Immediate                         | High                           |
| Tetrahydrofuran         | Pass  | Immediate                         | 32.8                           |
| Toluene                 | Pass ⚠  | Immediate                         | High                           |

Reference the Technical Data Guide for current liquid chemical resistance information at [www.KCProfessional.com](http://www.KCProfessional.com)

**⚠ WARNING:** Fabric passes penetration testing; however, the chemical is a known or suspected carcinogen or skin absorbed toxin.

| Dry Particle Protection |              | Liquid Particulate Protection |   |                              | Flame Resistant | Chemical Protection |                             |
|-------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------|---|------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|
| General Dirt & Grime    | Light Splash | Liquid Under Pressure         | Isocyanate <sup>1</sup> & Chromate <sup>2</sup> | Blood & Bloodborne Pathogens | Sparks/Flame    | Chemical Splash     | Chemical Splash & Vapor/Gas |



### KleenGuard\* A70 – Bound Seams • Yellow

| Zipper Front, Storm Flap, Elastic Wrists, Ankles & Hood | Code | Size | Case Count |
|---|------|------|------------|
|---|------|------|------------|



|  |       |     |    |
|--|-------|-----|----|
|  | 09812 | M   | 12 |
|  | 09813 | L   | 12 |
|  | 09814 | XL  | 12 |
|  | 09815 | 2XL | 12 |
|  | 09816 | 3XL | 12 |
|  | 09817 | 4XL | 12 |
|  | 09818 | 5XL | 12 |

| Zipper Front, Storm Flap, Elastic Wrists, Hood & Boots | Code | Size | Case Count |
|--|------|------|------------|
|--|------|------|------------|



|  |       |     |    |
|--|-------|-----|----|
|  | 00682 | M   | 12 |
|  | 00683 | L   | 12 |
|  | 00684 | XL  | 12 |
|  | 00685 | 2XL | 12 |
|  | 00686 | 3XL | 12 |
|  | 00687 | 4XL | 12 |
|  | 00688 | 5XL | 12 |



### KleenGuard\* A70 Accessories



| Smock | Code | Size | Case Count |
|-------|------|------|------------|
|-------|------|------|------------|



- Bound seams
- Elastic wrists
- Bound neck
- Back neck snaps
- Elastic shoulder for proper fit
- Yellow

|  |       |            |    |
|--|-------|------------|----|
|  | 09829 | 44" Length | 25 |
|  | 09830 | 52" Length | 25 |

| Sleeve Protector | Code | Vending | Size | Case Count |
|------------------|------|---------|------|------------|
|------------------|------|---------|------|------------|



- Bound seams
- Elastic top & wrist
- 21" length
- Ergonomically designed to fit to arm
- Yellow

|  |       |       |            |     |
|--|-------|-------|------------|-----|
|  | 97780 | 41233 | 21" Length | 200 |
|--|-------|-------|------------|-----|

| Apron | Code | Vending | Size | Case Count |
|-------|------|---------|------|------------|
|-------|------|---------|------|------------|



- Bound seams
- Bound neck and ties
- One size fits all
- Yellow

|  |       |       |           |     |
|--|-------|-------|-----------|-----|
|  | 97790 | 42134 | 29" x 44" | 100 |
|--|-------|-------|-----------|-----|



See our interactive guide to determine which product is right for you.

[www.kcproductselector.com](http://www.kcproductselector.com)



## Chemical Permeation & Jet Liquid Protection Apparel

*Designed to move with you, offering protection in environments where contact with hazardous chemical vapors may be present*

**IDEAL FOR USE** when workers may come into contact with hazardous chemical vapors such as:

- Chemical handling/mixing/cleanup
- Hazardous material handling
- Hazardous waste cleanup
- Industrial Hazmat teams
- Petrochemicals
- Utilities

KleenGuard\* A80 is made of Saranex® 23-P Film laminated to a durable fabric which provides a soft cloth-like feel against the skin.

- Saranex® 23-P Film laminated
- Taped, sealable zipper flap
- Liquid-resistant, extra-long zipper
- Reflex\* Coverall Design offers excellent fit and freedom of movement
- Seamless front provides more protection in the primary exposure area
- Respirator-fit hood design for compatibility with complementary PPE
- Taped seams











**⚠ WARNING:** Fabric passes penetration testing; however, the chemical is a known or suspected carcinogen or skin absorbed toxin.


Reference the Technical Data Guide for current liquid chemical resistance information at [www.KCProfessional.com](http://www.KCProfessional.com)

### KleenGuard\* A80 Apparel Fabric Liquid & Gas Chemical Resistance Test

| Chemicals<br>ASTM F1001 | Liquid Penetration<br>ASTM F903                   | Vapor Permeation<br>ASTM F739     |                                |
|-------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|
|                         | Test Duration:<br>60 mins. Saturation<br>Exposure | Normalized Breakthrough<br>(min.) | Rate (µg/cm <sup>2</sup> /min) |
| Acetone                 | Pass  | 23                                | 0.92                           |
| Acetonitrile            | Pass ⚠  | 72.5                              | 0.32                           |
| Ammonia                 | NA (gas)  | >480                              | Not detected                   |
| 1,3 Butadiene           | Pass  | >480                              | Not detected                   |
| Carbon Disulfide        | Pass ⚠  | Immediate                         | 70.6                           |
| Chlorine                | NA (gas)  | >480                              | Not detected                   |
| Dichloromethane         | Pass ⚠  | Immediate                         | High                           |
| Diethylamine            | Pass ⚠  | 17                                | 92.6                           |
| n,n-Dimethylformamide   | Pass  | 127.5                             | 1.33                           |
| Ethyl Acetate           | Pass  | 10                                | 5.6                            |
| Ethylene Oxide          | Pass  | 14.5                              | 18.5                           |
| n-Hexane                | Pass ⚠  | >480                              | Not detected                   |
| Hydrochloric Acid (99%) | Pass  | >480                              | Not detected                   |
| Methanol                | Pass ⚠  | >480                              | Not detected                   |
| Methyl Chloride         | Pass  | >480                              | Not detected                   |
| Nitrobenzene            | Pass  | 89                                | 6.96                           |
| Sodium Hydroxide (50%)  | Pass  | >480                              | Not detected                   |
| Sulfuric Acid (98%)     | Pass  | >480                              | Not detected                   |
| Tetrachloroethylene     | Pass ⚠  | 10.5                              | 17.4                           |
| Tetrahydrofuran         | Pass  | Immediate                         | 289                            |
| Toluene                 | Pass ⚠  | 2.5                               | 369.5                          |

## KleenGuard\* A80 Taped Seams

| Chemicals<br>ASTM F1001 | Liquid Penetration<br>ASTM F903  |
|-------------------------|--|
|                         | Test Duration:<br>60 mins.<br>Saturation Exposure  |
| Acetone                 | Pass   |
| Acetonitrile            | Pass    |
| Carbon Disulfide        | Pass    |
| Dichloromethane         | Pass    |
| Diethylamine            | Pass    |
| n,n-Dimethylformamide   | Pass   |
| Ethyl Acetate           | Pass   |
| n-Hexane                | Pass    |
| Methanol                | Pass    |
| Nitrobenzene            | Pass   |
| Sodium Hydroxide (50%)  | Pass   |
| Sulfuric Acid (98%)     | Pass   |
| Tetrachloroethylene     | Pass  |
| Tetrahydrofuran         | Pass   |
| Toluene                 | Pass  |

 **WARNING:** Fabric passes penetration testing; however, the chemical is considered a known or suspected carcinogen or skin-absorbed toxin.

As we are continually collecting new data, reference the Technical Data Guide for A80 for the most up-to-date data at [www.kcprofessional.com](http://www.kcprofessional.com).

More than  
**25% stronger**  
than  
**Tychem® SL**


Seams  
taped with  
**Saranex®**  
**23-P Film**




Choose protective apparel  
based on hazard type at  
[www.kcproductselector.com](http://www.kcproductselector.com)

## KleenGuard\* A80 – Level B/C Coveralls Taped Seams • White




| Zipper Front, Storm Flap,<br>Elastic Wrists, Ankles &<br>Respirator-Fit Hood      | Code         | Size | Case Count | MTO |
|---|--------------|------|------------|-----|
|  | <b>45643</b> | L    | 12         |     |
|   | <b>45644</b> | XL   | 12         |     |
|   | <b>45645</b> | 2XL  | 12         |     |
|   | <b>45646</b> | 3XL  | 10         |     |
|   | <b>45647</b> | 4XL  | 10         |     |
|   | <b>30946</b> | 5XL  | 10         | ■   |
|   | <b>30947</b> | 6XL  | 10         | ■   |


| Zipper Front, Storm Flap,<br>Elastic Wrists, Ankles,<br>Respirator-Fit Hood & Boots | Code         | Size | Case Count | MTO |
|---|--------------|------|------------|-----|
|   | <b>45663</b> | L    | 12         |     |
|   | <b>45664</b> | XL   | 12         |     |
|   | <b>45665</b> | 2XL  | 12         |     |
|   | <b>45666</b> | 3XL  | 10         |     |
|   | <b>45667</b> | 4XL  | 10         |     |
|   | <b>30948</b> | 5XL  | 10         | ■   |
|   | <b>30949</b> | 6XL  | 10         | ■   |

## KleenGuard\* A80 Accessories



| Sleeve Protector  | Code         | Size | Case Count |
|---|--------------|------|------------|
|  | <b>45749</b> | 21"  | 100        |

- Taped seams
- Elastic top & wrist
- 21" length
- Ergonomically designed to fit to arm
- White

| Apron   | Code         | Size      | Case Count |
|---|--------------|-----------|------------|
|  | <b>45748</b> | 29" x 44" | 50         |

- White
- One size fits all

| Dry Particle Protection |              | Liquid Particulate Protection |   |                              | Flame Resistant | Chemical Protection |                             |
|-------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------|---|------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|
| General Dirt & Grime    | Light Splash | Liquid Under Pressure         | Isocyanate <sup>1</sup> & Chromate <sup>2</sup> | Blood & Bloodborne Pathogens | Sparks/Flame    | Chemical Splash     | Chemical Splash & Vapor/Gas |

# KleenGuard\* and Jackson Safety\* Hand Protection

KleenGuard\* Thin Mil Gloves and Jackson Safety\* Brand Gloves offer a broad range of quality hand protection specially designed with built-in comfort features.

To see our Cleanroom and Laboratory products, go to [KCPProfessional.com](http://KCPProfessional.com).

|     |                           |
|-----|---------------------------|
| G80 | Chemical-Resistant Gloves |
| G60 | Cut-Resistant Gloves      |
| G40 | General-Purpose Gloves    |
| G35 | Inspection Gloves         |
| G29 | Solvent Gloves            |
| G10 | Thin Mil Gloves           |

**Key**

-  **Vending Machine Ready:**  
Available in individual packs for coil vending machines
-  **RightCycle** by Kimberly-Clark Professional\* – Eligible for recycling
-  Meets Canadian requirements and U.S. FDA regulations for **food handling** applications



| KleenGuard* and Jackson Safety* Brand Gloves                           | Product Features    |                          |                                    |             |                       |               |                        |                      |                        |                             |             | Product Applications |                                |                                |                    |                      |                      |                            |
|--|---------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------|---------------|------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|
|  | Tactile Sensitivity | Excellent Grip/Dexterity | Not made with natural rubber latex | Powder-Free | Light-Duty Protection | Food Handling | Touchscreen Compatible | CPPT in grams (ANSI) | Cut Resistance (EN388) | Abrasion Resistance (EN388) | For Vending | Small Parts Handling | Warehousing/Shipping/Receiving | Janitorial/General Maintenance | Equipment Handling | Metal/Glass Handling | Automotive/Aerospace | Chemical Plants/Processing |
| G10 Flex Blue Nitrile  | •                   |                          | •                                  | •           | •                     | •             | •                      |                      |                        |                             |             | •                    |                                |                                |                    |                      |                      |                            |
| G10 Arctic Blue Nitrile  | •                   |                          | •                                  | •           | •                     | •             | •                      |                      |                        |                             | •           | •                    |                                |                                |                    |                      |                      |                            |
| G10 Grey Nitrile   | •                   |                          | •                                  | •           | •                     | •             | •                      |                      |                        |                             | •           | •                    |                                |                                |                    |                      |                      |                            |
| G10 Blue Nitrile   | •                   |                          | •                                  | •           | •                     | •             | •                      |                      |                        |                             | •           | •                    |                                |                                |                    | •                    |                      |                            |
| G29 Solvent  | •                   | •                        | •                                  | •           |                       | •             | •                      |                      |                        | 2                           |             | •                    |                                | •                              |                    | •                    | •                    |                            |
| G35 Inspection   | •                   |                          | •                                  | •           | •                     |               |                        |                      |                        |                             | •           |                      |                                |                                |                    | •                    |                      |                            |
| G40 Foam Nitrile Coated  |                     | •                        | •                                  | •           |                       |               |                        |                      | 1                      | 4                           | •           | •                    | •                              | •                              |                    | •                    |                      |                            |
| G40 Latex <sup>†</sup> Coated  |                     | •                        |                                    | •           |                       |               |                        |                      | 2                      | 2                           | •           |                      | •                              |                                | •                  |                      |                      |                            |
| G40 Polyurethane Coated  | •                   | •                        | •                                  | •           |                       |               |                        |                      | 1                      | 3                           | •           | •                    | •                              |                                |                    | •                    |                      |                            |
| G40 Smooth Nitrile <sup>†</sup>  |                     | •                        |                                    | •           |                       |               |                        |                      | 1                      | 3                           |             | •                    | •                              | •                              |                    | •                    |                      |                            |
| G60 Level 2 Nitrile Coated Cut Resistant <sup>†</sup>                  |                     | •                        |                                    | •           |                       |               |                        | 629                  | 2                      | 3                           | •           | •                    |                                | •                              | •                  |                      |                      |                            |
| G60 Level 2 Polyurethane Coated Cut Resistant <sup>†</sup>             |                     | •                        |                                    | •           |                       |               |                        | 672                  | 2                      | 2                           | •           | •                    |                                | •                              | •                  | •                    |                      |                            |
| G60 Level 3 Economy Cut <sup>†</sup>                                   |                     | •                        |                                    | •           |                       |               |                        | 686                  | 3                      | 4                           | •           |                      |                                | •                              | •                  |                      |                      |                            |
| G60 Level 3 Purple Nitrile* Cut Resistant                              |                     | •                        | •                                  | •           |                       |               |                        | 1150                 | 3                      | 4                           | •           | •                    |                                | •                              | •                  |                      |                      |                            |
| G60 Level 3 Polyurethane Coated Cut Resistant                          |                     | •                        | •                                  | •           |                       |               |                        | 1010                 | 3                      | 4                           | •           |                      |                                | •                              | •                  | •                    |                      |                            |
| G60 Level 3 Knuckle Coated, High-Visibility Cut Resistant <sup>†</sup> |                     | •                        |                                    | •           |                       |               |                        | 512                  | 3                      | 4                           | •           |                      |                                | •                              | •                  |                      |                      |                            |
| G60 Level 5 Polyurethane Coated Cut Resistant                          |                     | •                        | •                                  | •           |                       |               | •                      | 2085                 | 5                      | 4                           | •           |                      |                                | •                              | •                  | •                    |                      |                            |
| G60 Level 2 Cut Resistant Sleeves <sup>†</sup>                         |                     | •                        |                                    | •           |                       |               |                        | 920-934              | 2                      | N/A                         | •           |                      |                                | •                              | •                  | •                    |                      |                            |
| G60 Level 5 Cut Resistant Sleeve <sup>†</sup>                          |                     | •                        |                                    | •           |                       |               |                        | 1244                 | 5                      | 4                           | •           |                      |                                | •                              | •                  | •                    |                      |                            |
| G80 Nitrile Chemical Resistant   |                     | •                        |                                    | •           |                       | •             |                        |                      |                        |                             | •           |                      | •                              |                                |                    | •                    | •                    |                            |
| G80 Neoprene/Latex Chemical Resistant <sup>†</sup>                     |                     | •                        |                                    | •           |                       | •             |                        |                      |                        |                             | •           |                      | •                              |                                |                    | •                    | •                    |                            |

† CAUTION: This Product Contains Natural Rubber Latex Which May Cause Allergic Reactions.



# G10 Thin Mil Gloves

## G10 Flex Blue Nitrile Gloves



| Code  | Color      | Size    | Case Count                     |
|-------|------------|---------|--------------------------------|
| 38518 | Light Blue | 6 (XS)  | 100 gloves/box • 10 boxes/case |
| 38519 | Light Blue | 7 (S)   | 100 gloves/box • 10 boxes/case |
| 38520 | Light Blue | 8 (M)   | 100 gloves/box • 10 boxes/case |
| 38521 | Light Blue | 9 (L)   | 100 gloves/box • 10 boxes/case |
| 38522 | Light Blue | 10 (XL) | 100 gloves/box • 10 boxes/case |

- Product Features**
- 2 mil; 9.5" length
  - Light duty general-purpose applications
  - Touchscreen compatible
  - Meets U.S. FDA regulations for food handling applications
  - Textured fingertips; Powder-free
  - Not made with natural rubber latex

## G10 Arctic Blue Nitrile Gloves



| Code  | Vending | Color       | Size    | Case Count                     |
|-------|---------|-------------|---------|--------------------------------|
| 90095 | 43333   | Arctic Blue | 6 (XS)  | 200 gloves/box • 10 boxes/case |
| 90096 | 43336   | Arctic Blue | 7 (S)   | 200 gloves/box • 10 boxes/case |
| 90097 | 43337   | Arctic Blue | 8 (M)   | 200 gloves/box • 10 boxes/case |
| 90098 | 43343   | Arctic Blue | 9 (L)   | 200 gloves/box • 10 boxes/case |
| 90099 | 43344   | Arctic Blue | 10 (XL) | 180 gloves/box • 10 boxes/case |

- Product Features**
- 2 mil; 9.5" length
  - Advanced formulation with enhanced tactile sensitivity
  - Touchscreen compatible
  - Meets Canadian requirements and U.S. FDA regulations for food handling applications
  - Textured fingertips; powder-free
  - Not made with natural rubber latex
  - 100% more gloves per case

## G10 Grey Nitrile Gloves



| Code  | Vending | Color | Size    | Case Count                     |
|-------|---------|-------|---------|--------------------------------|
| 97820 | 42600   | Grey  | 6 (XS)  | 150 gloves/box • 10 boxes/case |
| 97821 | 42601   | Grey  | 7 (S)   | 150 gloves/box • 10 boxes/case |
| 97822 | 42602   | Grey  | 8 (M)   | 150 gloves/box • 10 boxes/case |
| 97823 | 42604   | Grey  | 9 (L)   | 150 gloves/box • 10 boxes/case |
| 97824 | 42605   | Grey  | 10 (XL) | 140 gloves/box • 10 boxes/case |

- Product Features**
- 3.5 mil; 9.5" length
  - Best wet grip when handling small parts or glass
  - Touchscreen compatible
  - Meets Canadian requirements and U.S. FDA regulations for food handling applications
  - Textured fingertips; powder-free
  - Not made with natural rubber latex
  - 50% more gloves per case

## G10 Blue Nitrile Gloves



| Code  | Vending | Color | Size    | Case Count                     |
|-------|---------|-------|---------|--------------------------------|
| 57370 | 42609   | Blue  | 6 (XS)  | 100 gloves/box • 10 boxes/case |
| 57371 | 42610   | Blue  | 7 (S)   | 100 gloves/box • 10 boxes/case |
| 57372 | 41071   | Blue  | 8 (M)   | 100 gloves/box • 10 boxes/case |
| 57373 | 41078   | Blue  | 9 (L)   | 100 gloves/box • 10 boxes/case |
| 57374 | 41059   | Blue  | 10 (XL) | 90 gloves/box • 10 boxes/case  |

- Product Features**
- 6 mil; 9.5" length
  - Superior durability and strength
  - Light chemical splash protection
  - Touchscreen compatible
  - Meets Canadian requirements and U.S. FDA regulations for food handling applications
  - Textured fingertips; powder-free
  - Not made with natural rubber latex



## G29 Solvent Gloves

### G29 Solvent Gloves



| Code  | Color | Size     | Case Count                    | Product Features  |
|-------|-------|----------|-------------------------------|---|
| 49822 | Blue  | 6 (XS)   | 50 gloves/box • 10 boxes/case | • 12 mil (finger); 9 mil (palm)                             |
| 49823 | Blue  | 7 (S)    | 50 gloves/box • 10 boxes/case | • 12" length; Ambidextrous                                  |
| 49824 | Blue  | 8 (M)    | 50 gloves/box • 10 boxes/case | • Neoprene blend; silicone-free                             |
| 49825 | Blue  | 9 (L)    | 50 gloves/box • 10 boxes/case | • Highest level of dexterity                                |
| 49826 | Blue  | 10 (XL)  | 50 gloves/box • 10 boxes/case | • Touchscreen compatible                                    |
| 49827 | Blue  | 11 (2XL) | 50 gloves/box • 10 boxes/case | • Meets U.S. FDA regulations for food handling applications |
|       |       |          |                               | • Textured fingertips; powder-free                          |
|       |       |          |                               | • Not made with natural rubber latex                        |

## G35 Inspection Gloves

### G35 Inspection Gloves



| Code  | Vending | Color       | Size    | Case Count                  | Product Features         |
|-------|---------|-------------|---------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| 38716 | 43813   | White Nylon | 6 (XS)  | 12 pairs/bag • 10 bags/case | • 100% white nylon       |
| 38717 | 43814   | White Nylon | 7 (S)   | 12 pairs/bag • 10 bags/case | • Low-linting            |
| 38718 | 43815   | White Nylon | 8 (M)   | 12 pairs/bag • 10 bags/case | • Seamless knit shell    |
| 38719 | 43816   | White Nylon | 9 (L)   | 12 pairs/bag • 10 bags/case | • Ambidextrous           |
| 38720 | 43817   | White Nylon | 10 (XL) | 12 pairs/bag • 10 bags/case | • Not made with silicone |
|       |         |             |         |                             | • Colored yarn on cuff   |

V

## G40 General-Purpose Gloves

### G40 Foam Nitrile Coated Gloves



| Code  | Vending | Color        | Size     | Case Count                 | Product Features  |
|-------|---------|--------------|----------|----------------------------|---|
| 40225 | 41527   | Blue & Black | 7 (S)    | 12 pairs/bag • 5 bags/case | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 25% better productivity than leather</li> <li>• Excellent grip and dexterity</li> <li>• Seamless knit nylon back for comfort</li> <li>• Highest EN388 abrasion rating</li> </ul> |
| 40226 | 40511   | Blue & Black | 8 (M)    | 12 pairs/bag • 5 bags/case |   |
| 40227 | 37729   | Blue & Black | 9 (L)    | 12 pairs/bag • 5 bags/case |   |
| 40228 | 37730   | Blue & Black | 10 (XL)  | 12 pairs/bag • 5 bags/case |   |
| 40229 | 40421   | Blue & Black | 11 (2XL) | 12 pairs/bag • 5 bags/case |   |

### G40 Latex<sup>†</sup> Coated Gloves



| Code  | Vending | Color        | Size     | Case Count                 | Product Features   |
|-------|---------|--------------|----------|----------------------------|--|
| 97270 | 42632   | Grey & Black | 7 (S)    | 12 pairs/bag • 5 bags/case | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Breathable cotton back for comfort</li> <li>• Crinkled latex coating for excellent grip</li> <li>• High EN388 tear resistance rating</li> <li>• Excellent durability</li> </ul> |
| 97271 | 40508   | Grey & Black | 8 (M)    | 12 pairs/bag • 5 bags/case |  |
| 97272 | 40509   | Grey & Black | 9 (L)    | 12 pairs/bag • 5 bags/case |  |
| 97273 | 40510   | Grey & Black | 10 (XL)  | 12 pairs/bag • 5 bags/case |  |
| 97274 | 42633   | Grey & Black | 11 (2XL) | 12 pairs/bag • 5 bags/case |  |

<sup>†</sup> CAUTION: This Product Contains Natural Rubber Latex Which May Cause Allergic Reactions.

### G40 Polyurethane Coated Gloves



| Code  | Vending | Color | Size     | Case Count                 | Product Features  |
|-------|---------|-------|----------|----------------------------|---|
| 13837 | 42606   | Black | 7 (S)    | 12 pairs/bag • 5 bags/case | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Thin mil feel for tactile sensitivity</li> <li>• Excellent grip and dexterity</li> <li>• Seamless knit construction for comfort</li> <li>• Tear-resistant</li> <li>• Abrasion-resistant</li> </ul> |
| 13838 | 42607   | Black | 8 (M)    | 12 pairs/bag • 5 bags/case |   |
| 13839 | 37725   | Black | 9 (L)    | 12 pairs/bag • 5 bags/case |   |
| 13840 | 37726   | Black | 10 (XL)  | 12 pairs/bag • 5 bags/case |   |
| 13841 | 42608   | Black | 11 (2XL) | 12 pairs/bag • 5 bags/case |   |
| 38726 | N/A     | Grey  | 7 (S)    | 12 pairs/bag • 5 bags/case |   |
| 38727 | N/A     | Grey  | 8 (M)    | 12 pairs/bag • 5 bags/case |   |
| 38728 | N/A     | Grey  | 9 (L)    | 12 pairs/bag • 5 bags/case |   |
| 38729 | N/A     | Grey  | 10 (XL)  | 12 pairs/bag • 5 bags/case |   |
| 38730 | N/A     | Grey  | 11 (2XL) | 12 pairs/bag • 5 bags/case |   |

### G40 Smooth Nitrile+ Coated Gloves<sup>†</sup>



| Code  | Color | Size     | Case Count                 | Product Features   |
|-------|-------|----------|----------------------------|--|
| 38428 | Black | 7 (S)    | 12 pairs/bag • 5 bags/case | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Seamless knit nylon back for comfort</li> <li>• Nitrile coating offers good grip and protection against liquid permeation</li> <li>• High Abrasion rating per EN388</li> <li>• Dark black coating hides dirt for longer wear</li> </ul> |
| 38429 | Black | 8 (M)    | 12 pairs/bag • 5 bags/case |  |
| 38430 | Black | 9 (L)    | 12 pairs/bag • 5 bags/case |  |
| 38431 | Black | 10 (XL)  | 12 pairs/bag • 5 bags/case |  |
| 38432 | Black | 11 (2XL) | 12 pairs/bag • 5 bags/case |  |

<sup>†</sup> CAUTION: This Product Contains Natural Rubber Latex Which May Cause Allergic Reactions.

## G60 Cut-Resistant Gloves

### G60 Level 2 Nitrile Coated Cut Resistant Gloves<sup>†</sup>

V



| Code  | Vending | Color         | Size     | Case Count                 | Product Features  |
|-------|---------|---------------|----------|----------------------------|---|
| 98230 | 43339   | Blue & Yellow | 7 (S)    | 12 pairs/bag • 5 bags/case | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ANSI Level 2/EN388 Level 2 cut resistance; CPPT = 629 grams</li> <li>• Great dexterity and grip</li> <li>• Abrasion-resistant nitrile coating</li> <li>• Suitable for intermittent heat contact up to 212°F<sup>†</sup></li> </ul> |
| 98231 | 37737   | Blue & Yellow | 8 (M)    | 12 pairs/bag • 5 bags/case |   |
| 98232 | 37738   | Blue & Yellow | 9 (L)    | 12 pairs/bag • 5 bags/case |   |
| 98233 | 37739   | Blue & Yellow | 10 (XL)  | 12 pairs/bag • 5 bags/case |   |
| 98234 | 43340   | Blue & Yellow | 11 (2XL) | 12 pairs/bag • 5 bags/case |   |

<sup>†</sup> CAUTION: This Product Contains Natural Rubber Latex Which May Cause Allergic Reactions.

### G60 Level 2 Polyurethane Coated Cut Resistant Gloves<sup>†</sup>

V



| Code  | Vending | Color                        | Size     | Case Count                | Product Features  |
|-------|---------|------------------------------|----------|---------------------------|---|
| 38635 | 40424   | Grey & Yellow                | 7 (S)    | 12 pairs/bag • 1 bag/case | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ANSI Level 2/EN388 Level 2 cut resistance; CPPT = 672 grams</li> <li>• Excellent dexterity for improved productivity</li> <li>• Polyurethane coating provides a barrier against oil penetration</li> <li>• Suitable for intermittent heat contact up to 212°F<sup>†</sup></li> </ul> |
| 38636 | 40428   | Grey & Yellow                | 8 (M)    | 12 pairs/bag • 1 bag/case |   |
| 38637 | 37727   | Grey & Yellow                | 9 (L)    | 12 pairs/bag • 1 bag/case |   |
| 38638 | 37728   | Grey & Yellow                | 10 (XL)  | 12 pairs/bag • 1 bag/case |   |
| 38639 | 40429   | Grey & Yellow                | 11 (2XL) | 12 pairs/bag • 1 bag/case |   |
| 38642 | 40451   | Grey & Yellow Knuckle-Coated | 7 (S)    | 12 pairs/bag • 1 bag/case |   |
| 38643 | 40452   | Grey & Yellow Knuckle-Coated | 8 (M)    | 12 pairs/bag • 1 bag/case |   |
| 38644 | 40453   | Grey & Yellow Knuckle-Coated | 9 (L)    | 12 pairs/bag • 1 bag/case |   |
| 38645 | 40503   | Grey & Yellow Knuckle-Coated | 10 (XL)  | 12 pairs/bag • 1 bag/case |   |
| 38646 | 40507   | Grey & Yellow Knuckle-Coated | 11 (2XL) | 12 pairs/bag • 1 bag/case |   |

<sup>†</sup> CAUTION: This Product Contains Natural Rubber Latex Which May Cause Allergic Reactions.

### G60 Level 3 Economy Cut Gloves<sup>†</sup>

V



| Code  | Vending | Color         | Size     | Case Count                 | Product Features   |
|-------|---------|---------------|----------|----------------------------|--|
| 38689 | 42614   | Black & White | 7 (S)    | 12 pairs/bag • 1 bag/case  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ANSI Level 2/EN388 Level 3 cut resistance</li> <li>• CPPT = 686 grams</li> <li>• Ultra-High-Molecular-Weight Polyethylene (UHMWPE) yarn with nylon and Lycra® fiber provides cut resistance and a comfortable fit</li> <li>• Black polyurethane coating enhances grip</li> <li>• Dark coating hides dirt for longer wear</li> </ul> |
| 42542 | —       | Black & White | 7 (S)    | 12 pairs/bag • 5 bags/case |  |
| 38690 | 42615   | Black & White | 8 (M)    | 12 pairs/bag • 1 bag/case  |  |
| 42543 | —       | Black & White | 8 (M)    | 12 pairs/bag • 5 bags/case |  |
| 38691 | 42616   | Black & White | 9 (L)    | 12 pairs/bag • 1 bag/case  |  |
| 42545 | —       | Black & White | 9 (L)    | 12 pairs/bag • 5 bags/case |  |
| 38692 | 42617   | Black & White | 10 (XL)  | 12 pairs/bag • 1 bag/case  |  |
| 42547 | —       | Black & White | 10 (XL)  | 12 pairs/bag • 5 bags/case |  |
| 38693 | 42619   | Black & White | 11 (2XL) | 12 pairs/bag • 1 bag/case  |  |
| 42549 | —       | Black & White | 11 (2XL) | 12 pairs/bag • 5 bags/case |  |

<sup>†</sup> CAUTION: This Product Contains Natural Rubber Latex Which May Cause Allergic Reactions.

### G60 Level 3 Purple Nitrile\* Cut Resistant Gloves

V



| Code  | Vending | Color                      | Size     | Case Count                | Product Features   |
|-------|---------|----------------------------|----------|---------------------------|--|
| 13844 | —       | Grey & Black w/Purple Tips | 6 (XS)   | 12 pairs/bag • 1 bag/case | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ANSI Level 3/EN388 Level 3 cut resistance; CPPT = 1,150 grams</li> <li>• Ambidextrous</li> <li>• Ultra-High-Molecular-Weight Polyethylene (UHMWPE) fiber enhances breathability and comfort</li> <li>• Dots on palm enhance grip</li> </ul> |
| 97430 | 43330   | Grey & Black w/Purple Tips | 7 (S)    | 12 pairs/bag • 1 bag/case |  |
| 97431 | 43331   | Grey & Black w/Purple Tips | 8 (M)    | 12 pairs/bag • 1 bag/case |  |
| 97432 | 37734   | Grey & Black w/Purple Tips | 9 (L)    | 12 pairs/bag • 1 bag/case |  |
| 97433 | 37736   | Grey & Black w/Purple Tips | 10 (XL)  | 12 pairs/bag • 1 bag/case |  |
| 97434 | 43332   | Grey & Black w/Purple Tips | 11 (2XL) | 12 pairs/bag • 1 bag/case |  |



## G60 Level 3 Polyurethane Coated Cut Resistant Gloves

V



| Code  | Vending | Color                               | Size     | Case Count                | Product Features   |
|-------|---------|-------------------------------------|----------|---------------------------|--|
| 13823 | 43347   | Grey & Salt & Pepper                | 7 (S)    | 12 pairs/bag • 1 bag/case | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ANSI Level 3/EN388 Level 3 cut resistance</li> <li>• CPPT = 1010 grams</li> <li>• Ultra-High-Molecular-Weight Polyethylene (UHMWPE) yarn with nylon, Lycra® fiber and glass liner</li> <li>• Excellent dexterity for improved productivity</li> <li>• Polyurethane coating enhances oil and dry grip</li> </ul> |
| 13824 | 43348   | Grey & Salt & Pepper                | 8 (M)    | 12 pairs/bag • 1 bag/case |  |
| 13825 | 37722   | Grey & Salt & Pepper                | 9 (L)    | 12 pairs/bag • 1 bag/case |  |
| 13826 | 37723   | Grey & Salt & Pepper                | 10 (XL)  | 12 pairs/bag • 1 bag/case |  |
| 13827 | 37724   | Grey & Salt & Pepper                | 11 (2XL) | 12 pairs/bag • 1 bag/case |  |
| 38731 | 43769   | Grey & Salt & Pepper Knuckle-Coated | 7 (S)    | 12 pairs/bag • 1 bag/case |  |
| 38732 | 43770   | Grey & Salt & Pepper Knuckle-Coated | 8 (M)    | 12 pairs/bag • 1 bag/case |  |
| 38733 | 43772   | Grey & Salt & Pepper Knuckle-Coated | 9 (L)    | 12 pairs/bag • 1 bag/case |  |
| 38734 | 43773   | Grey & Salt & Pepper Knuckle-Coated | 10 (XL)  | 12 pairs/bag • 1 bag/case |  |
| 38735 | 43781   | Grey & Salt & Pepper Knuckle-Coated | 11 (2XL) | 12 pairs/bag • 1 bag/case |  |

## G60 Level 3 Knuckle-Coated, High-Visibility Cut Resistant Gloves<sup>1</sup>

V



| Code  | Vending | Color                         | Size     | Case Count                | Product Features   |
|-------|---------|-------------------------------|----------|---------------------------|--|
| 38647 | 38829   | Black & Orange Knuckle-Coated | 7 (S)    | 12 pairs/bag • 1 bag/case | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ANSI Level 2/EN388 Level 3 cut resistance</li> <li>• CPPT = 512 grams</li> <li>• Ultra-High-Molecular-Weight Polyethylene (UHMWPE) yarn with high-visibility nylon thread and Lycra® fiber provides cut resistance and comfortable fit</li> <li>• Great dexterity</li> <li>• Polyurethane coating enhances dry &amp; oil grip</li> <li>• Dark coating hides dirt for longer wear</li> </ul> |
| 38648 | 38831   | Black & Orange Knuckle-Coated | 8 (M)    | 12 pairs/bag • 1 bag/case |  |
| 38649 | 38832   | Black & Orange Knuckle-Coated | 9 (L)    | 12 pairs/bag • 1 bag/case |  |
| 38650 | 38833   | Black & Orange Knuckle-Coated | 10 (XL)  | 12 pairs/bag • 1 bag/case |  |
| 38651 | 38834   | Black & Orange Knuckle-Coated | 11 (2XL) | 12 pairs/bag • 1 bag/case |  |

<sup>1</sup> CAUTION: This Product Contains Natural Rubber Latex Which May Cause Allergic Reactions.

## G60 Level 5 Polyurethane Coated Cut Resistant Gloves

V



| Code  | Vending | Color                 | Size     | Case Count                | Product Features   |
|-------|---------|-----------------------|----------|---------------------------|--|
| 98235 | 43246   | Black & Salt & Pepper | 7 (S)    | 12 pairs/bag • 1 bag/case | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ANSI Level 4/EN388 Level 5 cut resistance</li> <li>• CPPT = 2085 grams</li> <li>• Superior cut resistance based on tests performed against the competition</li> </ul>                           |
| 98236 | 43256   | Black & Salt & Pepper | 8 (M)    | 12 pairs/bag • 1 bag/case |  |
| 98237 | 43258   | Black & Salt & Pepper | 9 (L)    | 12 pairs/bag • 1 bag/case |  |
| 98238 | 43259   | Black & Salt & Pepper | 10 (XL)  | 12 pairs/bag • 1 bag/case |  |
| 98239 | 43260   | Black & Salt & Pepper | 11 (2XL) | 12 pairs/bag • 1 bag/case |  |
| 38721 | N/A     | Grey & Salt & Pepper  | 7 (S)    | 12 pairs/bag • 1 bag/case | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Ultra-High-Molecular-Weight Polyethylene (UHMWPE) fiber spun with glass, stainless steel and spandex</li> <li>• Polyurethane coating enhances grip</li> <li>• Touchscreen compatible</li> </ul> |
| 38722 | N/A     | Grey & Salt & Pepper  | 8 (M)    | 12 pairs/bag • 1 bag/case |  |
| 38723 | N/A     | Grey & Salt & Pepper  | 9 (L)    | 12 pairs/bag • 1 bag/case |  |
| 38724 | N/A     | Grey & Salt & Pepper  | 10 (XL)  | 12 pairs/bag • 1 bag/case |  |
| 38725 | N/A     | Grey & Salt & Pepper  | 11 (2XL) | 12 pairs/bag • 1 bag/case |  |

G60 Level 2 Cut Resistant Sleeves<sup>†</sup>

| Code  | Vending | Color  | Size              | Case Count                |
|-------|---------|--------|-------------------|---------------------------|
| 90070 | 37731   | Yellow | One size fits all | 6 pairs/bag • 5 bags/case |
| 90071 | 37732   | Yellow | One size fits all | 6 pairs/bag • 5 bags/case |

- Product Features**
- ANSI Level 2/EN388 Level 2 cut resistance
  - CPPT = 934 grams with thumbhole/ 920 grams without thumbhole
  - 18" length
  - Cut-resistant outer layer with cotton inner layer for comfortable fit
  - Good breathability

<sup>†</sup> CAUTION: This Product Contains Natural Rubber Latex Which May Cause Allergic Reactions. Sleeve must not come into contact with a naked flame.

G60 Level 5 Cut Resistant Sleeve<sup>†</sup>

| Code  | Vending | Color         | Size              | Case Count                |
|-------|---------|---------------|-------------------|---------------------------|
| 90075 | 43408   | Salt & Pepper | One size fits all | 6 pairs/bag • 2 bags/case |

- Product Features**
- ANSI Level 3/EN388 Level 5 cut resistance
  - CPPT = 1244 grams
  - 18" length
  - Ultra-High-Molecular-Weight Polyethylene (UHMWPE) fiber with nylon, Lycra® fiber and glass liner
  - Proprietary adjustable closure on arm and wrist

<sup>†</sup> CAUTION: This Product Contains Natural Rubber Latex Which May Cause Allergic Reactions.

## G80 Chemical-Resistant Gloves

## G80 Nitrile Chemical Resistant Gloves



| Code  | Vending | Color | Size     | Case Count                 |
|-------|---------|-------|----------|----------------------------|
| 94445 | 42622   | Green | 7 (S)    | 12 pairs/bag • 5 bags/case |
| 94446 | 42623   | Green | 8 (M)    | 12 pairs/bag • 5 bags/case |
| 94447 | 42624   | Green | 9 (L)    | 12 pairs/bag • 5 bags/case |
| 94448 | 42625   | Green | 10 (XL)  | 12 pairs/bag • 5 bags/case |
| 94449 | 42627   | Green | 11 (2XL) | 12 pairs/bag • 5 bags/case |

- Product Features**
- Cotton flock lined for added comfort
  - 15 mil thickness; 13" length
  - Textured fingertips enhance grip
  - Meets EN374-3: 2003 standard
  - Meets Canadian requirement and U.S. FDA regulations for food handling applications

G80 Neoprene/Latex Chemical Resistant Gloves<sup>†</sup>

| Code  | Vending | Color         | Size    | Case Count                 |
|-------|---------|---------------|---------|----------------------------|
| 38741 | 43341   | Blue & Yellow | 7 (S)   | 12 pairs/bag • 5 bags/case |
| 38742 | 43342   | Blue & Yellow | 8 (M)   | 12 pairs/bag • 5 bags/case |
| 38743 | 43345   | Blue & Yellow | 9 (L)   | 12 pairs/bag • 5 bags/case |
| 38744 | 43346   | Blue & Yellow | 10 (XL) | 12 pairs/bag • 5 bags/case |

- Product Features**
- 28 mil thickness; 12" length
  - Palm strengthened for extra protection
  - Cotton flock lining
  - Anti-slip pattern on fingers for good wet or dry grip
  - Meets EN 374-AKL standard
  - Touchscreen compatible

<sup>†</sup> CAUTION: This Product Contains Natural Rubber Latex Which May Cause Allergic Reactions.

# Jackson Safety\* and Smith & Wesson® Eye Protection



|             |   |
|-------------|---|
| <b>V100</b> | <b>IRUV Protection Safety Goggles</b><br><i>Safety goggles that protect from IRUV light during tasks like medium cutting or brazing</i>   |
| <b>V90</b>  | <b>Shield Protection Safety Goggles</b><br><i>Provide full eye and face protection from splash without the hassle of primary eye protection underneath a face shield</i>                            |
| <b>V80</b>  | <b>Splash Protection Safety Goggles</b><br><i>Safety goggles that protect from splash hazards</i>   |
| <b>V70</b>  | <b>Particle Protection Safety Goggles</b><br><i>Safety goggles that protect from dust and/or fine dust hazards</i>  |
| <b>—</b>    | <b>Smith &amp; Wesson® Safety Glasses</b><br><i>Stylish and comfortable protection with a range of options for workers to exhibit their individuality in the workplace</i>                          |
| <b>V60</b>  | <b>Corrective Safety Glasses</b><br><i>Stylish and comfortable protection with integrated vision assistance solutions for workers requiring correction lenses</i>                                   |
| <b>V50</b>  | <b>Shielded Safety Glasses</b><br><i>Select styles offer flexible protection that enhances dust/particle protection; designed for extended use</i>  |
| <b>V40</b>  | <b>Premium Safety Glasses</b><br><i>Protection that takes style and comfort to the next level – a range with a range of options for the workforce that requires the next level of style comfort</i> |
| <b>V30</b>  | <b>Nemesis* Safety Glasses</b><br><i>Stylish and comfortable protection with a range of options for managers to outfit their workforce with protective eyewear</i>                                  |
| <b>V20</b>  | <b>Economy Safety Glasses</b><br><i>Economy protection designed to provide comfort during extended use</i>  |
| <b>V10</b>  | <b>Visitor Safety Glasses</b><br><i>Visitor protection designed to accommodate a wide range of people</i>   |

Kimberly-Clark Professional\* offers safety eyewear for different work environments and a variety of different tasks. Designed with the wearer's needs and style in mind, Jackson Safety\* branded eyewear offers a comprehensive portfolio of eye protection options. Kimberly-Clark Professional\* offers a wide variety of performance safety eyewear under the Smith & Wesson® brand.

## Standards









- **ANSI Z87.1:** The American National Standards Institute (ANSI) is a private non-for-profit organization that aims to enhance the global competitiveness of U.S. business and the American quality of life by promoting and facilitating voluntary consensus standards and conformity. With ANSI Z87.1, ANSI establishes the requirements for the design, construction, testing, and use of eye protection, including standards for impact and penetration resistance. ANSI Z87.1 also provides guidelines around safety markings, including:
  - **“Z87+”** indicates impact rated as determined by a minimum threshold set forth in the ANSI tests and performance requirements for coverage area, penetration, and high-mass/high-velocity impact tests (“Z87” alone indicates non-impact rated)
  - **“D3”** indicates that the eyewear is capable of keeping liquid splashes or droplets from reaching the wearer’s eyes when worn properly, as determined by an ANSI-established test method and performance requirement
  - **“D4”** indicates that the eyewear is capable of keeping large dust particles from reaching the wearer’s eyes when worn properly, as determined by an ANSI-established test method and performance requirement
  - **“D5”** indicates that the eyewear is capable of keeping fine dust particles from reaching the wearer’s eyes when worn properly, as determined by an ANSI-established test method and performance requirement
- **“W” + a shade number (1.3 to 14)** indicates the extent to which a welding lens will filter harmful radiation, attenuate visible light, and prevent injurious rays from reaching the wearer’s eyes, as determined by an ANSI-established transmittance test
- **“S”** indicates that lenses are tinted but do not provide any protective filtering properties. These lenses are often worn for comfort or style and usually (although not always) have less than 85% visible light transmission, as determined by an ANSI-established transmittance test and performance requirement
- **CSA Z94.3:** The Canadian Standards Association (CSA) is a not-for-profit, membership-based association in Canada that develops standards that address needs such as enhancing the public safety and health. The CSA Z94.3 standard relates to eye and face protectors for industrial and educational processes, outlining the performance requirements against hazards such as: flying particles/objects, heat/sparks, chemical splashes, molten metal, UV, visible and infrared radiation.

- **CE Standards:** CE is a mandatory European product marketing and certification system that indicates whether or not the product complies with all applicable European product safety, health and environmental requirements. The EN166 standard establishes basic technical requirements for eye and face protection. Within the EN166 standard, there are numerous levels of compliance, depending on the end use of the piece of equipment in question. There are additional standards applied, based on the product type and use. Other CE standards address optical and non-optical test methods for the EN166 performance requirements.

## Other Governing Bodies

- **OSHA:** Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) is an agency of the United States Department of Labor. Their mission is to prevent work-related injuries, illnesses, and deaths by issuing and enforcing standards for workplace safety and health.
- **ISEA:** The International Safety Equipment Association is the trade association in the United States for companies that manufacture safety and personal protective equipment and an ANSI-accredited standards-developing organization. ISEA works closely with safety equipment manufacturers, test labs, subject matter experts, end-users, and government agencies with the objective of protecting workers worldwide.

## Symbols Key

-  **Z87.1+:** Meet the ANSI requirements for high-impact protection
-  **CSA:** Certified to meet the requirements of CSA Z94.3
-  **UV:** Lenses are made of a polycarbonate material that provides 99.9% UVA/UVB/UVC protection
-  **TAA:** Product complies with the Trade Agreements Act
-  **Base Curve:** Number denotes the base curve of the eyewear; a higher base curve provides more wraparound protection and peripheral vision, and can reduce the need for side shields
-  **D3:** Meet the ANSI D3 requirements for protecting from liquid splashes or droplets
-  **D4:** Meet the ANSI D4 requirements for dust protection
-  **D5:** Meet the ANSI D5 requirements for fine dust protection



# Selecting the Right Eyewear

## Lens Color Selection

| Color <sup>1</sup>  | Visible Light Transmittance <sup>2</sup> | Description | Environment  |                            |
|---|--|-------------|--|----------------------------|
|    | Clear                                    | 100-85%     | Allows maximum visible light transmission  | Indoor                     |
|    | Amber/Yellow                             | 91-74%      | Light-gathering properties for low-contrast areas  | Low Light                  |
|    | Light Blue                               | 70-55%      | Provides enhanced contrast   | Indoor                     |
|    | Gradient Smoke                           | 68-62%      | Lenses are darkest at the top and progressively become lighter to protect eyes from the sun while allowing greater visibility at the bottom of the lens. | Outdoor                    |
|    | Indoor/Outdoor                           | 66-45%      | Move from indoor or shaded conditions to outdoor   | Indoor/Outdoor             |
|    | Orange                                   | 56-52%      | Light-gathering properties for low-contrast areas  | Low Light                  |
|    | 1/2 Shade                                | 50-45%      | 1/2 way between clear and smoke tint   | Indoor/Outdoor             |
|    | Copper Blue Shield                       | 40-34%      | Filters out blue light for enhanced contrast   | Outdoor                    |
|    | Teal                                     | 37-33%      | Provides enhanced contrast   | Indoor                     |
|    | Bronze                                   | 26-20%      | Provides visual definition with increased contrast   | Indoor/Outdoor             |
|    | Smoke                                    | 25-8%       | Worn on bright, sunny days to provide glare reduction  | Outdoor                    |
|    | Metallic Rainbow                         | 20-16%      | Amplifies color contrast with outdoor metallic finish coating  | Outdoor                    |
|    | Brown Polarized                          | 18-22%      | Brown-tinted lenses with embedded polarized technology effective for filtering scattered blue light to improve depth perception and contrast             | Outdoor                    |
|    | Smoke Polarized                          | 18-22%      | Smoke-tinted lenses with embedded polarized technology for optical clarity and to help reduce the glare of reflected light, eye stress, and eye fatigue  | Outdoor                    |
|   | IRUV Shade 3.0                           | 18-8.5%     | Protects against infrared (IR) and ultraviolet radiation (UVA/UVB)   | Light Cutting/<br>Brazing  |
|  | Red Mirror                               | 17-33%      | Smoke-tinted sunglasses with outer red-mirror finish coating   | Outdoor                    |
|  | Silver Mirror                            | 16-7%       | Silver-tinted sunglasses with outer silver-mirror finish coating   | Outdoor                    |
|  | Smoke Mirror                             | 16-7%       | Smoke-tinted sunglasses with outer mirror finish coating   | Outdoor                    |
|  | Blue Mirror                              | 16-3.5%     | Smoke-tinted sunglasses with outer blue-mirror finish coating  | Outdoor                    |
|  | Metallic Blue                            | 15-11%      | Amplifies color contrast with outdoor metallic-finish coating  | Outdoor                    |
|  | Mirror                                   | 13-9%       | Outer silver-mirror finish coating   | Outdoor                    |
|  | Green Mirror                             | 13-9%       | Smoke-tinted sunglasses with outer green-mirror finish coating   | Outdoor                    |
|  | Gold Metallic                            | 13-9%       | Smoke-tinted sunglasses with outer mirror finish coating   | Outdoor                    |
|  | Brown                                    | 12-8%       | Worn on bright, sunny days to provide glare reduction  | Outdoor                    |
|  | IRUV Shade 5.0                           | 3.16-1.18%  | Protects against infrared (IR) and ultraviolet radiation (UVA/UVB)   | Medium Cutting/<br>Brazing |

## Lens Type Selection

|                   |  |
|-------------------|--|
| <b>Uncoated</b>   | For economical budgets and fewer uses            |
| <b>Hardcoated</b> | For scratch resistance and longer life           |
| <b>Anti-Fog</b>   | For humid environments and temperature variances |

<sup>1</sup> Actual lens colors may vary according to each style

<sup>2</sup> A range is provided, as % visible light transmittance (% VLT) may vary by style

*These devices are tinted for comfort and style only, and the transmittance is reported for information on "darkness" of the lens only. Unless the product is marked as such, these are not tested to the ANSI Z87 requirements for visible light protectors.*

## V10 Visitor Safety Glasses

### Expo\* Safety Eyewear • Pairs/Box: 12



| Code  | Old Code | Lens    | Coating  | Frame |
|-------|----------|---------|----------|-------|
| 22514 | 3020277  | ○ Clear | Uncoated | Black |
| 22515 | 3020278  | ● Smoke | Uncoated | Black |

**Product Features**

- Low-cost wraparound protection with three-point extendable temples to provide a customized fit

### Element\* Safety Eyewear • Pairs/Box: 12



| Code  | Old Code | Lens             | Coating  | Frame      |
|-------|----------|------------------|----------|------------|
| 25627 | 3004880  | ○ Clear          | Uncoated | Clear      |
| 29094 | 3004883  | ● Amber          | Uncoated | Black      |
| 33072 | —        | ● Light Blue     | Uncoated | Light Blue |
| 25638 | 3011379  | ● Indoor/Outdoor | Uncoated | Black      |
| 25631 | 3004882  | ● Smoke          | Uncoated | Black      |
| 29110 | 3011380  | ● Blue Mirror    | Mirror   | Black      |

**Product Features**

- Lightweight, popular styling with an economical price
- Metal-free design with screwless hinges

### Unispec\* II Safety Eyewear • Pairs/Box: 50



| Code  | Old Code | Lens    | Coating    | Frame |
|-------|----------|---------|------------|-------|
| 25646 | 3000285  | ○ Clear | Uncoated   | Clear |
| 16727 | 3005206  | ○ Clear | Hardcoated | Clear |

**Product Features**

- Low-cost wraparound protection that fits over most prescription eyewear
- Metal-free design with screwless hinges



## V20 Economy Safety Glasses

Purity\* Safety Eyewear • Pairs/Box: 12



| Code  | Old Code | Lens             | Coating  | Frame | Gravity Feed |
|-------|----------|------------------|----------|-------|--------------|
| 25650 | 3004880  | ○ Clear          |          | Clear | ●            |
| 25654 | 3004883  | ○ Clear          | Anti-Fog | Clear | ●            |
| 25649 | —        | ● Amber          |          | Amber | ●            |
| 25656 | 3011379  | ○ Indoor/Outdoor |          | Clear | ●            |
| 25652 | 3004882  | ● Smoke          |          | Smoke | ●            |

**Product Features**

- Economical yet stylish eye protection
- Comfortable, padded temples for enhanced comfort
- Hardcoated lenses for scratch resistance and longer life

Envision\* Safety Eyewear • Pairs/Box: 12



| Code  | Old Code | Lens             | Coating  | Frame |
|-------|----------|------------------|----------|-------|
| 14477 | 3000337  | ○ Clear          |          | Black |
| 14478 | 3000338  | ○ Clear          | Anti-Fog | Black |
| 14479 | 3000339  | ● Smoke          |          | Black |
| 14480 | 3000341  | ○ Indoor/Outdoor |          | Black |

**Product Features**

- Economical protection with four-point ratchet temples to provide a customized fit for enhanced comfort
- Brow guard provides enhanced coverage and protection
- Hardcoated lenses for scratch resistance and longer life

Visio\* Safety Eyewear • Pairs/Box: 12



| Code  | Old Code | Lens             | Coating  | Frame        |
|-------|----------|------------------|----------|--------------|
| 14470 | 3000303  | ○ Clear          |          | Silver       |
| 14471 | 3000304  | ○ Clear          | Anti-Fog | Silver       |
| 14474 | 3000307  | ● Amber          |          | Black        |
| 14476 | 3000309  | ○ Indoor/Outdoor |          | Black        |
| 14472 | 3000305  | ● Smoke          |          | Silver       |
| 14473 | 3000306  | ● Smoke          | Anti-Fog | Silver/Black |
| 14475 | 3000308  | ● Blue Mirror    | Mirror   | Black        |

**Product Features**

- Economical protection with three-point extendable temples to provide a customized fit for enhanced comfort
- Unique dual-tone frame for added style
- Hardcoated lenses for scratch resistance and longer life

## V30 Nemesis\* Safety Glasses

Nemesis\* Safety Eyewear • Pairs/Box: 12



Every pair includes a neck cord for reduced risk of damage when not being worn

| Code  | Old Code | Lens               | Coating  | Frame | Gravity Feed |
|-------|----------|--------------------|----------|-------|--------------|
| 25676 | 3000354  | Clear              |          | Black | ●            |
| 25679 | 3000355  | Clear              | Anti-Fog | Black |              |
| 25659 | 3000359  | Amber              |          | Black |              |
| 22476 | 3020122  | Amber              | Anti-Fog | Black |              |
| 25685 | 3000357  | Indoor/Outdoor     |          | Black |              |
| 19642 | 3011374  | Copper Blue Shield |          | Black |              |
| 25688 | 3000356  | Smoke Mirror       | Mirror   | Black | ●            |
| 22475 | 3020121  | Smoke              | Anti-Fog | Black |              |
| 25692 | 3004762  | IRUV Shade 3.0     |          | Black |              |
| 14481 | 3000358  | Blue Mirror        | Mirror   | Black |              |
| 25671 | 3004761  | IRUV Shade 5.0     |          | Black |              |
| 19639 | 3011373  | Light Blue         |          | Blue  |              |
| 22608 | 3020706  | Clear              | Anti-Fog | Camo  | ●            |
| 22610 | —        | Amber              | Anti-Fog | Camo  |              |
| 19644 | 3011375  | Bronze             |          | Camo  | ●            |
| 22609 | 3020707  | Smoke              | Anti-Fog | Camo  | ●            |
| 22611 | 3020709  | Smoke              |          | Red   |              |

**Product Features**

- Sporty, flexible, and lightweight design for comfort and compliance
- Enhanced nosepiece design with integrated ridges to divert sweat
- Hardcoated lenses for scratch resistance and longer life



Gravity feed display box

Nemesis\* Polarized Safety Eyewear • Pairs/Box: 12



Every pair includes a neck cord for reduced risk of damage when not being worn

| Code  | Lens            | Coating | Frame    | Gravity Feed |
|-------|-----------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| 28637 | Polarized Brown |         | Brown    | ●            |
| 28635 | Polarized Smoke |         | Gunmetal | ●            |

**Product Features**

- Sporty, flexible, and lightweight design with superior polarized-lens technology to reduce eye stress and fatigue caused by excessive glare
- Superior anti-scratch lens coating increases lens longevity and passes the EN 166 "K" mark testing for resistance to surface damage by fine particles

While other eyewear snaps under a little bit of stress, the Jackson Safety\* Nemesis\* Eyewear can handle the pressure.†



† Applies to Nemesis\*, Nemesis\* Polarized, Nemesis\* VL, Nemesis\* CSA, and Nemesis\* RX Readers Safety Glasses.



**Nemesis\* Small Safety Eyewear** • Pairs/Box: 12



Every pair includes a neck cord for reduced risk of damage when not being worn

| Code  | Lens             | Coating  | Frame              |
|-------|------------------|----------|--------------------|
| 38474 | ○ Clear          |          | Black w/Black Tips |
| 38478 | ○ Clear          | Anti-Fog | Black w/Pink Tips  |
| 38480 | ● Indoor/Outdoor |          | Black w/Green Tips |
| 38476 | ● Smoke          |          | Black w/Black Tips |

- Product Features**
- Sporty eyewear that fits a smaller, slimmer head without adjustments
  - Features a stronger nosepiece and wider bridge for enhanced comfort
  - Select styles have colorful temple tips
  - Hardcoated lenses for scratch resistance and longer life

**Nemesis\* VL Safety Eyewear** • Pairs/Box: 12



Every pair includes a neck cord for reduced risk of damage when not being worn

| Code  | Old Code | Lens             | Coating  | Frame    | Gravity Feed |
|-------|----------|------------------|----------|----------|--------------|
| 20470 | 3013536  | ○ Clear          |          | Gunmetal |              |
| 29111 | 3013537  | ○ Clear          | Anti-Fog | Gunmetal | ●            |
| 29112 | 3013539  | ● Indoor/Outdoor |          | Gunmetal | ●            |
| 25704 | 3013538  | ● Smoke          |          | Gunmetal | ●            |
| 20471 | 3013540  | ● Blue Mirror    | Mirror   | Gunmetal |              |
| 20473 | 3013544  | ● IRUV Shade 5.0 |          | Gunmetal |              |
| 20472 | 3013542  | ● Bronze         |          | Camo     |              |

- Product Features**
- Sporty and flexible like the original Nemesis\* safety eyewear, the Nemesis\* VL safety eyewear is frameless, making it even more lightweight
  - No-brow design increases upwards peripheral vision and limits interference with hard hat suspension systems
  - Hardcoated lenses for scratch resistance and longer life

**Nemesis\* CSA Safety Eyewear** • Pairs/Box: 12



Every pair includes a neck cord for reduced risk of damage when not being worn

| Code  | Old Code | Lens                 | Coating  | Frame    | Gravity Feed |
|-------|----------|----------------------|----------|----------|--------------|
| 20378 | 3013296  | ○ Clear              |          | Black    | ●            |
| 20379 | 3013297  | ○ Clear              | Anti-Fog | Black    | ●            |
| 25673 | —        | ● Amber              |          | Black    |              |
| 20381 | 3013299  | ● Indoor/Outdoor     |          | Black    | ●            |
| 20384 | 3013302  | ● Copper Blue Shield |          | Black    |              |
| 20382 | 3013300  | ● Blue Mirror        |          | Black    | ●            |
| 20380 | 3013298  | ● Smoke Mirror       |          | Black    | ●            |
| 20640 | 3014556  | ● IRUV Shade 5.0     |          | Black    |              |
| 20383 | 3013301  | ● Light Blue         |          | Blue     | ●            |
| 20385 | 3013303  | ● Smoke              |          | Gunmetal |              |
| 20386 | 3013304  | ● Bronze             |          | Camo     |              |

- Product Features**
- Sporty, flexible, lightweight design that is certified to meet the requirements of CSA Z94.3
  - Enhanced nosepiece design with integrated ridges to channel away sweat
  - Hardcoated lenses for scratch resistance and longer life

## V40 Premium Safety Glasses

### Hellraiser\* Safety Eyewear • Pairs/Box: 12



|  | Code  | Old Code | Lens             | Coating  | Frame | Gravity Feed |
|--|-------|----------|------------------|----------|-------|--------------|
|  | 20539 | 3013851  | ○ Clear          |          | Black | ●            |
|  | 28615 | 3013853  | ○ Clear          | Anti-Fog | Black | ●            |
|  | 20541 | 3013855  | ● Amber          |          | Black | ●            |
|  | 20542 | 3013857  | ● Light Blue     |          | Black | ●            |
|  | 25716 | 3013856  | ○ Indoor/Outdoor |          | Black | ●            |
|  | 25714 | 3013854  | ● Smoke          |          | Black | ●            |
|  | 20544 | 3013859  | ● IRUV Shade 3.0 |          | Black | ●            |
|  | 20543 | 3013858  | ● Blue Mirror    | Mirror   | Black | ●            |
|  | 20545 | 3013860  | ● IRUV Shade 5.0 |          | Blue  | ●            |

- Product Features**
- Sunglasses style eyewear with a compact, lightweight design for comfort as stand-alone PPE and when used with other PPE like face shields and welding hoods
  - Flex-point temples for comfort and stability
  - Hardcoated lenses for scratch resistance and longer life



### Ace\* Safety Eyewear • Pairs/Box: 12



|  | Code  | Old Code | Lens    | Coating | Frame | Gravity Feed |
|--|-------|----------|---------|---------|-------|--------------|
|  | 38501 | 3013851  | ○ Clear |         | Black | ●            |
|  | 38492 | 3013853  | ● Smoke |         | Black | ●            |
|  |       |          |         |         |       |              |

- Product Features**
- Our lightest-weight universal-sized safety eyewear designed for all-day comfort
  - Rubber nose pads can be rotated to prevent slippage and provide a customized fit
  - Hardcoated lenses for scratch resistance and longer life

### Maxfire\* Safety Eyewear • Pairs/Box: 12



|  | Code  | Lens             | Coating  | Frame | Gravity Feed |
|--|-------|------------------|----------|-------|--------------|
|  | 38499 | ○ Clear          | Anti-Fog | Black | ●            |
|  | 38494 | ● Amber          | Anti-Fog | Black | ●            |
|  | 38490 | ○ Indoor/Outdoor | Anti-Fog | Brown | ●            |
|  | 38485 | ● Smoke          | Anti-Fog | Brown | ●            |

- Product Features**
- Flexible click-to-fit temples and adjustable nose pad allows for fit and lens angle to be customized for user comfort
  - Premium anti-fog coating for worker efficiency and safety, passing the EN 166 "N" mark test for resistance to fogging
  - Metal-free design with screwless hinges
  - Superior anti-scratch coating prevents scratches that could impair vision and increases lens longevity, passing the EN 166 "K" mark test for resistance to surface damage by fine particles

**Maxfire\* S Safety Eyewear** • Pairs/Box: 12



| Code  | Lens             | Coating  | Frame       | Gravity Feed |
|-------|------------------|----------|-------------|--------------|
| 38498 | ○ Clear          | Anti-Fog | Black & Red | ●            |
| 38493 | ● Amber          | Anti-Fog | Black & Red | ●            |
| 38489 | ○ Indoor/Outdoor | Anti-Fog | Brown       | ●            |
| 38484 | ● Smoke          | Anti-Fog | Brown       | ●            |

- Product Features**
- Same contemporary styling as the Maxfire\* safety glasses, but smaller to fit smaller, slimmer heads
  - Flexible click-to-fit temples and adjustable nose pad allows for fit and lens angle to be customized for user comfort
  - Premium anti-fog coating for worker efficiency and safety, passing the EN 166 "N" mark test for resistance to fogging
  - Metal-free design with screwless hinges to minimize electrical transference risk
  - Superior anti-scratch coating prevents scratches that could impair vision and increases lens longevity, passing the EN 166 "K" mark test for resistance to surface damage by fine particles

**V50 Shielded Safety Glasses**

**Calico\* Safety Eyewear** • Pairs/Box: 12



| Code  | Old Code | Lens        | Coating  | Frame | Gravity Feed |
|-------|----------|-------------|----------|-------|--------------|
| 25672 | 08661    | ○ Clear     | Anti-Fog | Black | ●            |
| 25674 | 08660    | ● Amber     | Anti-Fog | Black | ●            |
| 36692 | —        | ○ 1/2 Shade | Anti-Fog | Black | ●            |
| 25675 | 08662    | ● Smoke     | Anti-Fog | Black | ●            |

- Product Features**
- Temple bars can be interchanged with (included) head strap when a closer, more secure fit is required
  - Removable foam lining provides long-term comfort and helps to seal out dust and debris
  - Superior anti-scratch coating prevents scratches that could impair vision and increases lens longevity, passing the EN 166 "K" mark test for resistance to surface damage by fine particles
  - Anti-fog coating and ventilation from cushioned brow bar provide premium anti-fog performance for worker efficiency and safety, passing the EN 166 "N" mark test



**Epic\* Safety Eyewear** • Pairs/Box: 12



| Code  | Lens             | Coating  | Frame       |
|-------|------------------|----------|-------------|
| 33345 | ○ Clear          | Anti-Fog | Black & Red |
| 33347 | ○ Indoor/Outdoor | Anti-Fog | Black & Red |
| 35327 | ● Smoke          | Anti-Fog | Black & Red |

- Product Features**
- Flexible foam gasket provides long-term comfort and helps to seal out dust and debris
  - Premium anti-fog coating and direct ventilation at top and bottom of eyewear provide superior anti-fog performance for worker efficiency and safety - the eyewear remains fog-free for more than twice the amount of time needed to pass the EN 166 "N" mark test for fog resistance
  - Superior anti-scratch coating prevents scratches that could impair vision and increases lens longevity, passing the EN 166 "K" mark test for resistance to surface damage by fine particles



**OTG\* Safety Eyewear • Pairs/Box: 12**



| Code  | Old Code | Lens             | Coating  | Frame |
|-------|----------|------------------|----------|-------|
| 20746 | 3015022  | ○ Clear          | Anti-Fog | Black |
| 20748 | 3015024  | ● Indoor/Outdoor |          | Black |
| 20747 | 3015023  | ● Smoke          | Anti-Fog | Brown |
| 21917 | 3018175  | ● IRUV Shade 5.0 |          | Black |

- Product Features**
- Over-the-glass safety eyewear option for prescription glasses wearers with a nylon frame for flexibility and strength to provide comfort and durability
  - See-through integrated side shields provide side impact protection without hindering peripheral vision
  - Hardcoated lenses for scratch resistance and longer life

**Cudas\* Safety Eyewear • Pairs/Box: 12**



| Code  | Old Code | Lens    | Coating  | Frame |
|-------|----------|---------|----------|-------|
| 14464 | 3000287  | ○ Clear |          | Black |
| 14466 | 3000288  | ○ Clear | Anti-Fog | Black |
| 14469 | 3000293  | ● Amber |          | Black |
| 14467 | 3000289  | ● Smoke |          | Black |
| 14468 | 3000290  | ● Smoke | Anti-Fog | Black |

- Product Features**
- Safety eyewear with a nylon frame designed for smaller, slimmer heads
  - Temples extendable to 4 different lengths for a customized fit
  - Hardcoated lenses for scratch resistance and longer life

**V60 Corrective Safety Glasses**

**Nemesis\* RX Readers Safety Eyewear • Pairs/Box: 6**



Every pair includes a neck cord for reduced risk of damage when not being worn

| Code    | Old Code | Lens    | Strength | Coating | Frame | Gravity Feed |
|---------|----------|---------|----------|---------|-------|--------------|
| 28618   | 3013305  | ○ Clear | +1.0     |         | Black | ●            |
| 28621   | 3013306  | ○ Clear | +1.5     |         | Black | ●            |
| 28624   | 3013307  | ○ Clear | +2.0     |         | Black | ●            |
| 28627   | 3013308  | ○ Clear | +2.5     |         | Black | ●            |
| 28630   | 3013309  | ○ Clear | +3.0     |         | Black | ●            |
| 22516 ■ | 3020285  | ● Smoke | +1.5     |         | Black |              |
| 22518 ■ | 3020286  | ● Smoke | +2.0     |         | Black |              |
| 22519 ■ | 3020287  | ● Smoke | +2.5     |         | Black |              |

- Product Features**
- Sporty, flexible, lightweight eyewear with integrated diopters for vision assistance
  - Enhanced nosepiece design with integrated ridges to channel away sweat
  - Hardcoated lenses for scratch resistance and longer life
- Note:** Styles marked with ■ are not CSA Certified

While other eyewear snaps under a little bit of stress, the Jackson Safety\* Nemesis\* Eyewear can handle the pressure.†



† Applies to Nemesis\*, Nemesis\* Polarized, Nemesis\* VL, Nemesis\* CSA, and Nemesis\* RX Readers Safety Glasses.





**30-06\* RX Readers Safety Eyewear • Pairs/Box: 6**



| Code  | Old Code | Lens             | Strength | Coating | Frame    |
|-------|----------|------------------|----------|---------|----------|
| 19876 | 3011716  | ○ Clear          | +1.0     |         | Black    |
| 19878 | 3011717  | ○ Clear          | +1.5     |         | Black    |
| 19879 | 3011718  | ○ Clear          | +2.0     |         | Black    |
| 19891 | 3011719  | ○ Clear          | +2.5     |         | Black    |
| 19892 | 3011720  | ○ Clear          | +3.0     |         | Black    |
| 19893 | 3011724  | ● Amber          | +1.5     |         | Black    |
| 19894 | 3011725  | ● Amber          | +2.0     |         | Black    |
| 19913 | 3011726  | ● Amber          | +2.5     |         | Black    |
| 19872 | 3011712  | ● Brown          | +1.5     |         | Tortoise |
| 19874 | 3011713  | ● Brown          | +2.0     |         | Tortoise |
| 19875 | 3011714  | ● Brown          | +2.5     |         | Tortoise |
| 20553 | 3013933  | ● IRUV Shade 5.0 | +1.5     |         | Black    |
| 20558 | 3013968  | ● IRUV Shade 5.0 | +2.0     |         | Black    |
| 20559 | 3013969  | ● IRUV Shade 5.0 | +2.5     |         | Black    |

- Product Features**
- Stylish, nylon framed eyewear with integrated diopters for vision assistance
  - Soft, self-adjusting rubber nose pad for comfort
  - Hardcoated lenses for scratch resistance and longer life

**30-06\* Dual Readers Safety Eyewear • Pairs/Box: 6**



| Code  | Old Code | Lens    | Strength | Coating | Frame |
|-------|----------|---------|----------|---------|-------|
| 20387 | 3013327  | ○ Clear | +1.0     |         | Black |
| 20388 | 3013328  | ○ Clear | +2.0     |         | Black |
| 20389 | 3013329  | ○ Clear | +2.5     |         | Black |

- Product Features**
- Stylish, nylon framed eyewear with integrated diopters on both the top and bottom for vision assistance when looking both up and down
  - Soft, self-adjusting rubber nose pad for comfort
  - Hardcoated lenses for scratch resistance and longer life

**Nemesis\* with RX Inserts Safety Eyewear • Pairs/Box: 12**



| Code  | Lens             | Coating  | Frame                 | Gravity Feed |
|-------|------------------|----------|-----------------------|--------------|
| 38503 | ○ Clear          | Anti-Fog | Black                 | ●            |
| 38504 | ● Amber          | Anti-Fog | Black                 | ●            |
| 38507 | ● Indoor/Outdoor | Anti-Fog | Metallic Blue & Black | ●            |
| 38505 | ● Smoke          | Anti-Fog | Black                 | ●            |

- Product Features**
- Sporty eyewear that comes with a close-fit prescription lens insert behind the polycarbonate eye shield
  - Solution tends to be more lightweight and comfortable than options like side shields and over-the-glasses safety glasses.
  - Adjustable ratchet-action temples with five positions provide a customized fit
  - Hardcoated lenses for scratch resistance and longer life




RX prescription insert

Every pair includes a neck cord for reduced risk of damage when not being worn

## Smith & Wesson® Safety Glasses

### Elite\* Safety Eyewear • Pairs/Box: 12




|  | Code  | Old Code | Lens             | Coating  | Frame | Gravity Feed | Product Features   |
|--|-------|----------|------------------|----------|-------|--------------|--|
|  | 21302 | 3016312  | ○ Clear          | Anti-Fog | Black | ●            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Lightweight and "retro-style" sunglasses design provides the latest fashion statement in safety eyewear</li> <li>• Wide temples provide structural integrity and stability</li> <li>• Hardcoated lenses for scratch resistance and longer life</li> </ul> |
|  | 21305 | 3016314  | ● Amber          | Anti-Fog | Black | ●            |  |
|  | 21306 | 3016315  | ○ Indoor/Outdoor |          | Black | ●            |  |
|  | 21303 | 3016313  | ● Smoke          |          | Black | ●            |  |
|  | 21307 | 3016316  | ● Blue Mirror    | Mirror   | Black | ●            |  |



Every pair comes with a carrying pouch that can double as a lens cleaning solution


### Magnum® 3G Safety Eyewear • Pairs/Box: 12



|   | Code  | Old Code | Lens                 | Coating  | Frame         | Product Features   |
|---|-------|----------|----------------------|----------|---------------|--|
|  | 19799 | 3011672  | ○ Clear              |          | Black         | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Safety eyewear with a frameless sunglasses design</li> <li>• Extendable temples offer three different temple lengths for a customized fit</li> <li>• Self-adjusting nose pad with rubber fingers designed to prevent glasses from slipping down the nose</li> <li>• Hinge stops prevent temple tips from scratching lenses for increased longevity</li> <li>• Hardcoated lenses for scratch resistance and longer life</li> </ul> |
|   | 19794 | 3011670  | ○ Clear              | Anti-Fog | Black         |  |
|   | 19826 | 3011676  | ● Amber              |          | Black         |  |
|   | 19796 | 3011671  | ● Copper Blue Shield |          | Black         |  |
|   | 19823 | 3011674  | ● Smoke              |          | Black         |  |
|   | 19955 | 3011840  | ● Smoke              | Anti-Fog | Black         |  |
|   | 19792 | 3011668  | ● IRUV 3.0           |          | Black         |  |
|   | 19940 | 3011824  | ● Green Mirror       | Mirror   | Black         |  |
|   | 19793 | 3011669  | ● IRUV 5.0           |          | Black         |  |
|   | 19961 | 3011841  | ○ Clear              |          | Platinum      |  |
|   | 19829 | 3011678  | ● Orange             |          | Platinum      |  |
|   | 19830 | 3011679  | ● Teal               |          | Platinum      |  |
|   | 19831 | 3011681  | ○ Indoor/Outdoor     |          | Metallic Gray |  |

### Magnum® 3G Mini Safety Eyewear • Pairs/Box: 12



|  | Code  | Old Code | Lens                 | Coating | Frame | Product Features  |
|--|-------|----------|----------------------|---------|-------|---|
|  | 19822 | 3011673  | ○ Clear              |         | Black | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The same frameless sunglasses design of Magnum® 3G, but in a smaller frame size for smaller, slimmer heads</li> <li>• Extendable temples offer three different temple lengths for a customized fit</li> <li>• Self-adjusting nose pad with rubber fingers designed to prevent glasses from slipping down the nose</li> <li>• Hinge stops prevent temple tips from scratching lenses for increased longevity</li> <li>• Hardcoated lenses for scratch resistance and longer life</li> </ul> |
|  | 19828 | 3011677  | ● Amber              |         | Black |   |
|  | 20338 | 3013026  | ● Copper Blue Shield |         | Black |   |
|  | 19824 | 3011675  | ● Smoke              |         | Black |   |
|  | 20337 | 3013025  | ● Gold Mirror        | Mirror  | Black |   |
|  | 20339 | 3013027  | ○ Indoor/Outdoor     |         | Gray  |   |



**Equalizer\* Safety Eyewear • Pairs/Box: 12**


| Code  | Old Code | Lens             | Coating  | Frame    |
|-------|----------|------------------|----------|----------|
| 21294 | 3016306  | ○ Clear          |          | Gunmetal |
| 21296 | 3016307  | ○ Clear          | Anti-Fog | Gunmetal |
| 21298 | 3016309  | ○ Indoor/Outdoor |          | Gunmetal |
| 21297 | 3016308  | ● Smoke          | Anti-Fog | Gunmetal |
| 21299 | 3016310  | ● Amber          |          | Red      |
| 21301 | 3016311  | ● Blue Mirror    | Mirror   | Blue     |

- Product Features**
- Popular sunglasses design with a variety of frame color options for worker individuality
  - Soft and flexible rubber nose pads and sport grip temples to reduce slippage and provide superior comfort and fit
  - Hardcoated lenses for scratch resistance and longer life

Every pair comes with a carrying pouch that can double as a lens cleaning solution

**Sigma\* Safety Eyewear • Pairs/Box: 12**


| Code  | Old Code | Lens             | Coating | Frame    |
|-------|----------|------------------|---------|----------|
| 20350 | 3013122  | ○ Clear          |         | Gunmetal |
| 20351 | 3013123  | ● Amber          |         | Gunmetal |
| 20353 | 3013125  | ○ Indoor/Outdoor |         | Gunmetal |
| 20352 | 3013124  | ● Smoke          |         | Gunmetal |

- Product Features**
- Sleek metal frame and padded temple tips provide a lightweight option for all-day comfort
  - Soft foam pad along the brow provides a snug and comfortable fit and helps to keep sweat out of the eyes
  - Hinge stops prevent temple tips from scratching lenses for increased longevity
  - Hardcoated lenses for scratch resistance and longer life

Every pair comes with a carrying pouch that can double as a lens cleaning solution

**44 Magnum® Safety Eyewear • Pairs/Box: 12**


| Code  | Old Code | Lens             | Coating  | Frame |
|-------|----------|------------------|----------|-------|
| 23452 | 3023378  | ○ Clear          | Anti-Fog | Black |
| 23456 | 3023381  | ● Amber          | Anti-Fog | Black |
| 23454 | 3023380  | ○ Indoor/Outdoor | Anti-Fog | Black |
| 23453 | 3023379  | ● Smoke          | Anti-Fog | Black |
| 23457 | 3023382  | ● Brown          | Anti-Fog | Brown |

- Product Features**
- Frameless sunglasses styling with vented temples maximize air flow to minimize fogging
  - Thin, flexible nosepiece is shaped to easily conform to various nose shapes and sizes for comfort
  - Soft touch temples naturally contour to the head for a secure and comfortable fit
  - Hinge stops prevent temple tips from scratching lenses for increased longevity
  - Hardcoated lenses for scratch resistance and longer life

**38 Special\* Safety Eyewear • Pairs/Box: 12**


| Code  | Old Code | Lens             | Coating | Frame         |
|-------|----------|------------------|---------|---------------|
| 19856 | 3011699  | ○ Clear          |         | Black         |
| 19859 | 3011703  | ● Smoke          |         | Black         |
| 19858 | 3011702  | ● Red Mirror     | Mirror  | Black         |
| 19857 | 3011701  | ● Gradient Smoke |         | Metallic Gray |
| 19855 | 3011698  | ● Blue Mirror    | Mirror  | Chrome        |

- Product Features**
- Safety eyewear with a compact sunglasses design and a variety of lens options
  - Multiple lens options available to address specific work environment needs and personal style
  - Ergonomically designed temples with rubber insert temple tips for a soft, snug, and secure fit
  - Hardcoated lenses for scratch resistance and longer life

### Viewmaster\* Polarized Safety Eyewear • Pairs/Box: 12



Every pair comes with a carrying pouch that can double as a lens cleaning solution

| Code  | Old Code | Lens            | Coating | Frame         |
|-------|----------|-----------------|---------|---------------|
| 19871 | 3011704  | Smoke Polarized |         | Metallic Gray |

- Product Features**
- Safety eyewear with a compact sunglasses design
  - Polarized lenses to reduce eye stress and fatigue caused by excessive glare
  - Ergonomically designed temples with rubber insert temple tips for a soft, snug, and secure fit
  - Hardcoated lenses for scratch resistance and longer life

### Caliber\* Safety Eyewear • Pairs/Box: 12



| Code  | Old Code | Lens           | Coating  | Frame | Gravity Feed |
|-------|----------|----------------|----------|-------|--------------|
| 23006 | 3023024  | Clear          | Anti-Fog | Black | ●            |
| 23009 | 3023027  | Amber          | Anti-Fog | Black | ●            |
| 23008 | 3023026  | Indoor/Outdoor | Anti-Fog | Black | ●            |
| 23007 | 3023025  | Smoke          | Anti-Fog | Black | ●            |
| 23010 | 3023028  | Brown          | Anti-Fog | Brown | ●            |

- Product Features**
- Frameless sunglasses design with contoured flexible rubber temples offer long-term comfort, designed not to pinch or put pressure on the user's head
  - Thin, flexible nosepiece has built-in airflow holes for flexibility and comfort
  - Hinge stops prevent temple tips from scratching lenses for increased longevity
  - Hardcoated lenses for scratch resistance and longer life

### Code 4\* Safety Eyewear • Pairs/Box: 12



| Code  | Old Code | Lens               | Coating | Frame    |
|-------|----------|--------------------|---------|----------|
| 19833 | 3011687  | Clear              |         | Black    |
| 19832 | 3011685  | Copper Blue Shield |         | Black    |
| 19836 | 3011690  | Smoke              |         | Black    |
| 19834 | 3011688  | Mirror             | Mirror  | Black    |
| 19835 | 3011689  | Orange             |         | Platinum |

- Product Features**
- Safety eyewear with a sporty sunglasses design
  - Contoured temples for a precise and secure fit
  - Ribbed nose pad to prevent slippage
  - Hardcoated lenses for scratch resistance and longer life

### Phantom\* Safety Eyewear • Pairs/Box: 12



| Code  | Old Code | Lens  | Coating  | Frame  |
|-------|----------|-------|----------|--------|
| 19839 | 3011694  | Clear |          | Pewter |
| 19838 | 3011693  | Clear | Anti-Fog | Pewter |
| 19853 | 3011696  | Smoke |          | Black  |

- Product Features**
- Safety eyewear with a futuristic frameless design
  - Straight-back bayonet design eliminates temple pressure
  - Flexible ribbed nosepiece for comfort and to prevent slippage
  - Hardcoated lenses for scratch resistance and longer life



## V70 Particle Protection Safety Goggles

### Monogoggle\* 202 Goggle Protection



| Code  | Old Code | Lens    | Coating  | Frame | Pairs/Box |
|-------|----------|---------|----------|-------|-----------|
| 16666 | 3005052  | ○ Clear |          | Green | 36        |
| 16667 | 3005055  | ○ Clear | Anti-Fog | Green | 36        |

- Product Features**
- Two-piece goggle frame with a separate soft, cushioning nosepiece for enhanced fit and comfort
  - Unventilated design provides protection from fine dust particles
  - Headband buckles are located towards the rear of the goggle frame to limit interference with peripheral vision
  - Fits over most prescription eyeglasses

## V80 Splash Protection Safety Goggles

### SG34 Goggle Protection



| Code  | Old Code | Lens    | Frame | Pairs/Box |
|-------|----------|---------|-------|-----------|
| 16662 | 3003415  | ○ Clear | Green | 50        |
| 16674 | 3005066  | ○ Clear | Green | 200       |

- Product Features**
- Economical splash protection with a soft, pliable frame for enhanced fit and comfort
  - Button vents offer indirect ventilation while providing protection from splashes
  - Headband buckles are located towards the rear of the goggle frame to limit interference with peripheral vision
  - Fits over most prescription eyeglasses

### MRXV\* Goggle Protection



| Code  | Old Code | Lens    | Coating  | Frame | Pairs/Box |
|-------|----------|---------|----------|-------|-----------|
| 16676 | 3005068  | ○ Clear |          | Blue  | 36        |
| 16677 | 3005069  | ○ Clear | Anti-Fog | Blue  | 36        |
| 16678 | 3005070  | ○ Clear |          | Smoke | 36        |
| 16679 | 3005071  | ○ Clear | Anti-Fog | Smoke | 36        |

- Product Features**
- Splash protection in a sleek and simple design with a curved lens for enhanced field of vision
  - Unventilated design provides protection from splashes
  - Fits over most prescription eyeglasses

### Monogoggle\* 211 Goggle Protection



| Code  | Old Code | Lens                  | Coating  | Frame | Pairs/Box |
|-------|----------|-----------------------|----------|-------|-----------|
| 14384 | 3000005  | ○ Clear               |          | Green | 36        |
| 14387 | 3000013  | ○ Clear               | Anti-Fog | Green | 36        |
| 16668 | 3000056  | ○ Clear (with Foam)   | Anti-Fog | Green | 36        |
| 16669 | 3000057  | ○ Clear (Respiratory) | Anti-Fog | Green | 36        |
| 16670 | 3000058  | ○ Clear               | Anti-Fog | Smoke | 36        |

- Product Features**
- Economical splash protection with a soft, pliable frame for enhanced fit and comfort
  - Button vents offer indirect ventilation while providing protection from fine dust particles
  - Headband buckles are located towards the rear of the goggle frame to limit interference with peripheral vision
  - Fits over most prescription eyeglasses

**Monogoggle\* VPC Goggle Protection**



| Code  | Old Code | Lens    | Coating  | Frame  | Pairs/Box |
|-------|----------|---------|----------|--------|-----------|
| 16361 | 3003414  | ○ Clear | Anti-Fog | Bronze | 36        |

- Product Features**
- Splash protection goggles in the same two-piece goggle frame as the Monogoggle\* 202 and 211 but with a larger lens for enhanced fit and comfort with larger prescription eyeglasses
  - Indirect ventilation like the Monogoggle\* 211 style, but with two additional baffled ports for increased airflow and minimizes condensation and fogging, while protecting from splashes
  - Headband buckles are located towards the rear of the goggle frame to limit interference with peripheral vision
  - Wider nosepiece to fit over most half mask respirators
  - Fits over most prescription eyeglasses

**Revolution\* OTG Goggle Protection**



| Code  | Old Code | Lens    | Coating  | Frame | Pairs/Box |
|-------|----------|---------|----------|-------|-----------|
| 14399 | 3000048  | ○ Clear | Anti-Fog | Blue  | 30        |
| 14402 | 3000050  | ● Amber | Anti-Fog | Blue  | 30        |
| 14401 | 3000049  | ● Smoke | Anti-Fog | Blue  | 30        |
| 18483 | 3009654  | ○ Clear | Anti-Fog | Black | 30        |

- Product Features**
- Splash protection in a sleek, sporty design with a curved lens for enhanced field of vision
  - Patented cross vent technology keeps air flowing in and moisture out to prevent fogging and enhance comfort
  - Soft, pliable frame gasket for enhanced fit and comfort
  - Fits over most prescription eyewear

**Monogoggle\* XTR\* OTG Goggle Protection**



| Code  | Old Code | Lens                     | Coating  | Frame | Pairs/Box |
|-------|----------|--------------------------|----------|-------|-----------|
| 18624 | 3010334  | ○ Clear                  | Anti-Fog | Blue  | 6         |
| 18625 | 3010335  | ● Smoke                  | Anti-Fog | Blue  | 6         |
| 18626 | 3010338  | ● IRUV Shade 5.0         | Anti-Fog | Black | 6         |
| 30707 | 3010339  | ○ Clear Replacement Lens | Anti-Fog |       | 12        |
| 30708 | 3010340  | ● Smoke Replacement Lens | Anti-Fog |       | 12        |

- Product Features**
- Splash protection in sporty design with curved lens for enhanced field of vision
  - Flexible frame conforms to the face for enhanced fit and comfort
  - Indirect ventilation provides increased airflow and minimizes condensation and fogging, while protecting from splashes
  - Fits over most prescription eyewear

## Wildcat\* Goggle Protection



| Code  | Old Code | Lens             | Coating  | Frame | Pairs/Box |
|-------|----------|------------------|----------|-------|-----------|
| 20525 | 3013710  | ○ Clear          | Anti-Fog | Black | 12        |
| 20527 | 3013712  | ● Amber          | Anti-Fog | Black | 12        |
| 20526 | 3013711  | ● Smoke          | Anti-Fog | Black | 12        |
| 20528 | 3013713  | ● IRUV Shade 3.0 | Anti-Fog | Black | 12        |
| 20529 | 3013714  | ● IRUV Shade 5.0 | Anti-Fog | Black | 12        |

- Splash and dust protection with a pliable and compact frame and a foam gasket - these goggles are designed to conform to the contours of the face for all-day comfort
- Extreme heat resistance, this eyewear will not melt, drip, or ignite at 350°F for five minutes
- Sliding side vents are adjustable to optimize airflow
- Pivoting headband allows for optimal headband placement
- Metal-free design

**JACKSON**  
SAFETY BRAND

## V90 Shield Protection Safety Goggles

## Monoshield\* Goggle Protection



| Code  | Old Code | Lens    | Coating    | Frame | Pairs/Box |
|-------|----------|---------|------------|-------|-----------|
| 16671 | 3005059  | ○ Clear | Hardcoated | Green | 12        |

- Monogoggle\* 211 goggles integrated into a face shield to provide full eye and face protection from liquids and particulates without the hassle of primary eye protection underneath a face shield
- Clear, see-through material allows for easy worker identification
- Can be worn with most caps and disposable respirators
- Fits over most prescription eyeglasses

## Shield Goggle Protection



| Code  | Old Code | Lens                     | Coating  | Frame | Pairs/Box |
|-------|----------|--------------------------|----------|-------|-----------|
| 18629 | 3010343  | ○ Clear                  | Anti-Fog | Blue  | 6         |
| 18631 | 3010345  | ● IRUV Shade 3.0         | Anti-Fog | Black | 6         |
| 18633 | 3010346  | ● IRUV Shade 5.0         | Anti-Fog | Black | 6         |
| 30707 | 3010339  | ○ Clear Replacement Lens | Anti-Fog |       | 12        |
| 30708 | 3010340  | ● Smoke Replacement Lens | Anti-Fog |       | 12        |

- Monogoggle\* XTR goggles integrated into a face shield to provide full eye and face protection from liquids and particulates without the hassle of primary eye protection underneath a face shield
- Curved face shield conforms to the shape of the face for added protection
- Shield detaches from the goggles for a 2-in-1 solution
- Fits over most prescription eyeglasses

## V100 IRUV Protection Safety Goggles

### WS Series IRUV Cutting Goggle Protection



| Code  | Old Code | Lens | Description                | Frame | Pairs/Box |
|-------|----------|------|----------------------------|-------|-----------|
| 15991 | 3002695  |      | IRUV Shade 5.0 Fixed Front | Red   | 12        |
| 15992 | 3002696  |      | IRUV Shade 5.0 Lift Front  | Red   | 12        |

- Product Features**
- 2" X 4.25" IRUV Shade 5 filter plate in a heat-resistant nylon retainer for welding
  - Flexible frame, indirect ventilation, and an adjustable elastic strap for a customized fit
  - Available in a lift front design (15992) to avoid having to completely remove goggles to see through a clear lens

*Note: Goggles must be fitted with all required lenses and gaskets in the correct order to maintain Z87.1+ status*

### WR Series IRUV Cutting Goggle Protection



| Code  | Old Code | Lens | Description        | Frame     | Pairs/Box |
|-------|----------|------|--------------------|-----------|-----------|
| 15986 | 3002687  |      | IRUV Shade 5.0     | Red       | 24        |
| 15987 | 3002688  |      | IRUV Shade 5.0 OTG | Tan/Brown | 24        |

- Product Features**
- 2" X 4.25" IRUV Shade 5 filter plate in a heat-resistant nylon retainer for welding
  - Rigid frame and an adjustable elastic strap for durability
  - Available with a deep frame (15987) to fit over most prescription eyeglasses

*Note: Goggles must be fitted with all required lenses and gaskets in the correct order to maintain Z87.1+ status*

### WA Series IRUV Cutting Goggle Protection



| Code  | Old Code | Lens | Description                          | Frame     | Pairs/Box |
|-------|----------|------|--------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| 15988 | 3002689  |      | IRUV Shade 5.0 Includes Headgear     | Red       | 12        |
| 15990 | 3002690  |      | IRUV Shade 5.0 Includes Headgear OTG | Tan/Brown | 12        |

- Product Features**
- 2" X 4.25" IRUV Shade 5 filter plate in a heat-resistant nylon retainer for welding
  - Ratchet headgear for a customized and comfortable fit
  - Available with a deep frame (15990) to fit over most prescription eyeglasses

*Note: Goggles must be fitted with all required lenses and gaskets in the correct order to maintain Z87.1+ status*

## Accessories

### Smith & Wesson® Glasses Carrying Pouch



| Code  | Description                   | Dimensions        | Qty/Box |
|-------|-------------------------------|-------------------|---------|
| 19941 | Carrying Pouch with Belt Clip | 7.25" L x 4.25" W | 12      |

- Product Features**
- Water-resistant carrying pouch with heavy-duty belt clip keeps safety glasses handy yet out of harm's way when not in use
  - Velcro® closure helps to secure safety glasses

# Lens Cleaning Solutions

## Jackson Safety\* Lens Cleaning Towelettes



| Code  | Description                            | Qty/Box                            | Product Features  |
|-------|--|------------------------------------|---|
| 14551 | Pre-moistened Lens Cleaning Towelettes | 100 towelettes/box • 10 boxes/case | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Lens cleaning wipers pre-saturated with an anti-fog, anti-static formula</li> <li>Comes in a wall-mountable corrugate box designed for easy wiper dispensing</li> </ul> <p><i>Note: IPA-based Lens Cleaning Towelettes can degrade anti-fog coated eyewear over time</i></p> |

## Kimtech Science\* Lens Cleaning Station



| Code  | Material           | Qty/Box  | Box Size            |  |
|-------|--------------------|--|---------------------|--|
| 34623 | White 1-ply tissue | 560 wipers & 8 oz cleaning solution /box; 4 boxes/case   | 4.9" X 8.1" X 7.8"  | <p><i>Note: IPA-based Lens Cleaning Solution can degrade anti-fog coated eyewear over time</i></p> |
| 34644 | White 1-ply tissue | 1120 wipers & 16 oz cleaning solution /box; 4 boxes/case | 4.9" X 8.6" X 11.8" |  |

## Eyewear Customization Program

### Custom Eyewear Decorating Dimensions

| Frame Style             | Frame Side – Dimensions     | Lens Dimensions |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|
| V10 Element*            | Right: 1/2"W x 1/4"H        | 3/4"W x 3/8"H   |
| V10 Expo*               | 3/4"W x 1/8"H               | 3/4"W x 3/8"H   |
| V20 Envision*           | Right: 1/2"W x 1/4"H        | N/A             |
| V20 Purity*             | 3/4"W x 1/8"H               | 3/4"W x 3/8"H   |
| V20 Visio*              | Right & Left: 3/4"W x 1/8"H | 1/2"W x 1/2"H   |
| V30 Nemesis*            | Left: 3/4"W x 1/8"H         | 3/4"W x 1/8"H   |
| V30 Nemesis* CSA        | 3/4"W x 1/8"H               | 3/4"W x 3/8"H   |
| V30 Nemesis* Small      | 3/4"W x 1/8"H               | 3/4"W x 3/8"H   |
| V30 Nemesis* VL         | Left: 3/4"W x 3/16"H        | 3/4"W x 1/8"H   |
| V40 Hellraiser*         | Right: 1/2"W x 3/16"H       | N/A             |
| V50 Calico*             | 1/2"W x 3/8"H               | N/A             |
| V50 Epic*               | 7/16"W x 1/4"H              | 3/4"W x 3/8"H   |
| V50 OTG*                | Left: 7/8"W x 1/4"H         | N/A             |
| V50 Cudas*              | Right: 5/8"W x 1/8"H        | 1/2"W x 1/2"H   |
| V60 Nemesis* RX Readers | Left: 3/4"W x 1/8"H         | 3/4"W x 1/8"H   |
| S&W® 44 Magnum®         | Right: 7/8"W x 1/8"H        | 3/4"W x 1/4"H   |
| S&W® Caliber*           | 3/4"W x 1/8"H               | 1/2"W x 1/2"H   |
| S&W® Code 4*            | 7/8"W x 1/8"H               | 3/4"W x 3/8"H   |
| S&W® Equalizer*         | Right: 3/4"W x 1/8"H        | 1/2"W x 1/2"H   |
| S&W® 38 Special*        | Right: 7/8"W x 1/8"H        | N/A             |
| S&W® Elite*             | Right: 1"W x 1/4"H          | N/A             |
| S&W® Magnum® 3G         | 7/8"W x 1/8"H               | 3/4"W x 3/8"H   |
| S&W® Phantom*           | N/A                         | 3/4"W x 3/8"H   |
| S&W® Viewmaster*        | Right: 3/4"W x 3/8"H        | N/A             |

- Orders must meet or exceed a minimum purchase amount (\$).
- Orders must be in full-case increments.
- Vector artwork is required in an EPS, Hi-Res PDF, or Ai format (otherwise, order may be subject to additional charges and extended lead time).
- Eyewear may be printed on the lens or temple, (right or left), unless otherwise specified in the chart to the left.
- All items related to design and equipment setup become the property of Kimberly-Clark Professional\*.
- For more information and pricing please contact your customer service representative at **800-428-8185**.





# Jackson Safety\* Face Shields

Used in conjunction with protective eyewear, Jackson Safety\* Brand Face Shields provide a high degree of on-the-job protection for heat applications, as well as for grinding, flying debris and splash protection, among others.

All Jackson Safety\* Brand Face Shields meet ANSI Z87.1 2010 Standards when used with any Jackson Safety\* Brand Headgear.

(except for 28765)

|            |                                    |
|------------|------------------------------------|
| <b>F60</b> | Wire Face Shields                  |
| <b>F50</b> | Polycarbonate Special Face Shields |
| <b>F40</b> | Propionate Face Shields            |
| <b>F30</b> | Acetate Face Shields               |
| <b>F20</b> | Polycarbonate Face Shields         |
| <b>F10</b> | PETG Face Shields                  |

| MATERIAL TYPES       |   | LENS TINTS  |
|----------------------|---|---|
| <b>PETG</b>          | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• A low-cost, recyclable option</li> </ul>   | <p><b>Clear</b><br/>Allows for maximum visible-light transmission.</p> <p><b>IRUV</b><br/>Worn for applications and in environments where others are performing welding tasks such as torch brazing, torch soldering, gas welding, and oxygen cutting. Available in Shades 3.0 and 5.0.</p> <p><b>SPECIAL TINTS</b><br/>Enhances vision and reduces glare by blocking light transmission. Available in light, medium, and dark green tints.</p> <p><b>WARNING: APPLICATIONS &amp; SAFETY</b><br/>Face shields do not provide unlimited eye and face protection — primary eye protection (safety eyewear or goggles) must be worn.</p> |
| <b>Polycarbonate</b> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Impact performance</li> <li>• Good performance against heat</li> <li>• Excellent cold flexibility</li> </ul>                       |   |
| <b>Acetate</b>       | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Robust combination of weight and strength</li> <li>• Excellent cold flexibility</li> </ul>   |   |
| <b>Propionate</b>    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Lightweight</li> </ul>   |   |
| <b>Wire Mesh</b>     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wear with face shield to dissipate heat</li> <li>• Ideal for flying-debris applications</li> <li>• Air flow for comfort</li> </ul> |   |

| Recommended Applications       | F10 PETG | F30 Acetate & F40 Propionate | F20 Polycarbonate & F50 Polycarbonate Special | F60 Wire Mesh |
|--------------------------------|----------|------------------------------|---|---------------|
|                                | GOOD     | BETTER                       | BEST  |               |
| Light industrial manufacturing | ●        | ●                            | ●   |               |
| Cutting or grinding metal      |          |                              | ● (IRUV only)                                 |               |
| Cutting wood                   |          |                              | ●   | ●             |
| Splash (general)               | ●        | ●                            | ●   |               |
| Impact                         |          |                              | ●   |               |
| High-heat applications         |          |                              | ●   | ●             |
| Landscaping                    | ●        | ●                            | ●   | ●             |
| Food processing                | ●        | ●                            | ●   |               |



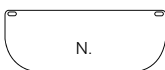
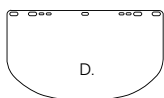
## F10 PETG Face Shields



### PETG Face Shields

Meets ANSI Z87.1 2010 Standards

| Code                     | Old Code | Shade        | Dimensions         | Case Count | Shape | Bound   | Other    | Compatible with Hard Hat Interchange System |
|--------------------------|----------|--------------|--------------------|------------|-------|---------|----------|---|
| <b>29104</b>             | 3005399  | Clear        | 8" x 15.5" x .040" | 100        | E     | Unbound | 8154LB   | ●   |
| <b>29101</b>             | 3005382  | Medium Green | 8" x 15.5" x .040" | 36         | E     | Unbound | 8154LB   | ●   |
| <b>28962</b>             | 3029190  | Clear        | 9" x 15.5" x .040" | 50         | D     | Bound   | 34-40 AP | ●   |
| <b>28963</b>             | 3029191  | Clear        | 9" x 15.5" x .040" | 50         | D     | Unbound | 34-40 AP | ●   |
| <b>28765<sup>1</sup></b> | 3005392  | Clear        | 6" x 15.5" x .040" | 36         | N     | Unbound | —        |   |



For more information about the Hard Hat Interchange System, refer to page 71.

<sup>1</sup>Face Shield 28765 only works with C10 Bump Caps that have the face shield attachment (see page 70)  
Code 28765 does not meet ANSI Z87.1 2010 Standards

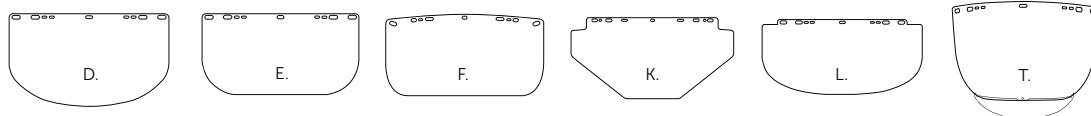
# F20 Polycarbonate Face Shields



## Polycarbonate Face Shields

Meets ANSI Z87.1+ 2010 Standards

| Code      | Old Code | Shade        | Dimensions          | Case Count | Shape | Bound   | Other                | Compatible with Hard Hat Interchange System |
|-----------|----------|--------------|---------------------|------------|-------|---------|----------------------|---|
| 29087 †   | 3002832  | Clear        | 8" x 15.5" x .060"  | 12         | D     | Unbound | 34-60                | ●   |
| 29109 †   | 3009492  | Clear        | 8" x 15.5" x .060"  | 12         | E     | Unbound | 34-60                | ●   |
| 29098 †   | 3005377  | Clear        | 10" x 20" x .040"   | 36         | K     | Unbound | 4200                 | ●   |
| 29099 †   | 3005378  | Clear        | 8" x 15.5" x .040"  | 36         | F     | Unbound | 8140                 | ●   |
| 29096 †   | 3005371  | Clear        | 8" x 15.5" x .040"  | 25         | E     | Bound   | 8154                 | ●   |
| 30706 †   | 3005372  | Clear        | 8" x 15.5" x .040"  | 36         | E     | Unbound | 8154                 | ●   |
| 14132 †   | 3005375  | Clear        | 8" x 15.5" x .060"  | 36         | E     | Unbound | 8156                 | ●   |
| 29103 †   | 3005385  | Clear        | 9" x 19.25" x .060" | 36         | L     | Unbound | 9196                 | ●   |
| 29100 †   | 3005379  | Dark Green   | 8" x 15.5" x .040"  | 36         | E     | Unbound | 8154                 | ●   |
| 29097 †   | 3005373  | Medium Green | 8" x 15.5" x .040"  | 36         | E     | Unbound | 8154                 | ●   |
| ▲ 29062 † | 3000449  | Clear        | 8" x 15.5" x .040"  | 12         | T     | Unbound | <b>Chin Cup</b> 8154 | ●   |



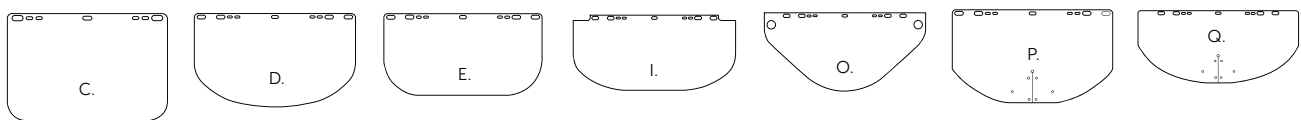
# F30 Acetate Face Shields



## Acetate Face Shields

Meets ANSI Z87.1 2010 Standards

| Code     | Old Code | Shade        | Dimensions         | Case Count | Shape | Bound   | Other                | Compatible with Hard Hat Interchange System |
|----------|----------|--------------|--------------------|------------|-------|---------|----------------------|---|
| 29078 †† | 3002806  | Clear        | 8" x 12" x .040"   | 24         | C     | Bound   | 8040                 | ●   |
| 29079    | 3002808  | Clear        | 9" x 15.5" x .040" | 24         | D     | Bound   | 34-40                | ●   |
| 29091    | 3002848  | Clear        | 9" x 15.5" x .040" | 50         | D     | Bound   | 34-40                | ●   |
| 29082    | 3002817  | Light Green  | 9" x 15.5" x .040" | 12         | D     | Bound   | 34-41                | ●   |
| 29090    | 3002845  | Dark Green   | 9" x 15.5" x .040" | 50         | D     | Bound   | 34-42                | ●   |
| 29083    | 3002826  | Clear        | 9" x 19.5" x .040" | 12         | I     | Unbound | 1940-U               | ●   |
| 29052    | 3000122  | Clear        | 8" x 15.5" x .040" | 24         | E     | Bound   | 8154                 | ●   |
| 29054    | 3000125  | Clear        | 8" x 15.5" x .060" | 24         | E     | Bound   | 8156                 | ●   |
| 29056    | 3000136  | Clear        | 9" x 19.5" x .040" | 24         | O     | Unbound | —                    | ●   |
| ▲ 14445  | 3000146  | Clear        | 9" x 20" x .040"   | 12         | Q     | Unbound | <b>Chin Cup</b> 9204 | ●   |
| ▲ 29060  | 3000411  | Clear        | 9" x 15" x .040"   | 24         | P     | Unbound | <b>Chin Cup</b> 9154 | ●   |
| 29053    | 3000123  | Medium Green | 8" x 15.5" x .040" | 24         | D     | Bound   | 8154M                | ●   |



† CSA Z94.3 Compliant

▲ Chin Cup

†† Face Shield 29078 does not meet ANSI Z87.1 splash protection requirements when used with headgear 29076

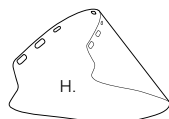
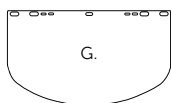
## F40 Propionate Face Shields



### Propionate Face Shields

Meets ANSI Z87.1 2010 Standards

| Code  | Old Code | Shade      | Dimensions         | Case Count | Shape | Bound   | Other   | Compatible with Hard Hat Interchange System |
|-------|----------|------------|--------------------|------------|-------|---------|---------|---|
| 29084 | 3002830  | Clear      | 9" x 15.5" x .060" | 12         | G     | Unbound | 915-60  | ●   |
| 29089 | 3002843  | Clear      | 9" x 15.5" x .060" | 50         | G     | Unbound | 915-60  | ●   |
| 29086 | 3002831  | Dark Green | 9" x 15.5" x .060" | 12         | G     | Unbound | 915-63  | ●   |
| 28766 | 3000175  | Clear      | 10" x 20" x .060"  | 1          | H     | Unbound | 10206 P | ●   |



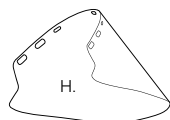
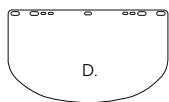
## F50 Polycarbonate Special Face Shields



### Polycarbonate Special Face Shields

Meets ANSI Z87.1+ 2010 Standards

| Code    | Old Code | Shade    | Dimensions         | Case Count | Shape | Bound   | Other    | Compatible with Hard Hat Interchange System |
|---------|----------|----------|--------------------|------------|-------|---------|----------|---|
| 26262 † | 3002813  | IRUV 3.0 | 8" x 15.5" x .060" | 12         | D     | Unbound | 34-63    | ●   |
| 29080 † | 3002810  | IRUV 5.0 | 8" x 15.5" x .060" | 12         | D     | Unbound | 34-65    | ●   |
| 28633 † | 3002838  | IRUV 5.0 | 8" x 15.5" x .060" | 50         | D     | Unbound | 34-65    | ●   |
| 28634 † | 3000162  | Gold     | 10" x 20" x .060"  | 1          | H     | Unbound | 10206 GD | ●   |

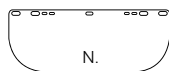
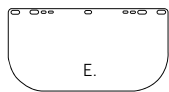
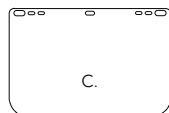


## F60 Wire Face Shields

### Wire Face Shields

Meets ANSI Z87.1 2010 Standards

| Code    | Old Code | Shade | Dimensions           | Case Count | Shape | Bound | Other           |
|---------|----------|-------|----------------------|------------|-------|-------|-----------------|
| 29081 † | 3002812  | Mesh  | 9" x 15.5" x .016"   | 12         | E     | Bound | 40 Mesh Steel   |
| 29055 † | 3000127  | Mesh  | 8" x 15.5" x .020"   | 12         | C     | Bound | 815 Mesh Steel  |
| 29102 ▲ | 3005383  | Mesh  | 6.5" x 15.5" x .020" | 30         | N     | Bound | 6513 Mesh Steel |



▲ Fits only with Headgear codes 14381 & 29051.

Wire mesh face shields are not splash protectors. Not intended for high-impact protection. Apply over a face shield to dissipate heat.

† CSA Z94.3 Compliant

# Headgear

## GOOD



| Code    | Old Code | Description | Vertical Lock-in | Case Count | Suspension |
|---------|----------|-------------|------------------|------------|------------|
| 14386 † | 3000012  | Model K10   | No               | 12         | Pinlock    |

Sweatband included with all Jackson Safety\* Headgear

## BETTER



| Code                | Old Code | Description  | Vertical Lock-in | Case Count | Suspension |
|---------------------|----------|--|------------------|------------|------------|
| 29076 <sup>††</sup> | 3002437  | 131-B  | Yes              | 12         | Pinlock    |
| 14381 †             | 3000001  | Model K Headgear                                     | No               | 12         | Ratchet    |
| 29051 †             | 3000006  | Model K Bulk   | No               | 60         | Ratchet    |
| 14382               | 3000002  | Model K Headgear with Clear Face Shield (code 29078) | No               | 12         | Ratchet    |
| 16941               | 3005845  | AF 4000 Headgear with Clear Face Shield (code 30706) | Yes              | 12         | Ratchet    |

Sweatband included with all Jackson Safety\* Headgear



## BEST



| Code    | Old Code | Description | Vertical Lock-in | Case Count | Suspension |
|---------|----------|-------------|------------------|------------|------------|
| 14940 † | 3002436  | 170-SB      | Yes              | 12         | Ratchet    |
| 29077 † | 3002447  | 170-SB Bulk | Yes              | 40         | Ratchet    |

Sweatband included with all Jackson Safety\* Headgear

# Accessories

## Sweatbands



| Code  | Old Code | Description            | Case Count |
|-------|----------|------------------------|------------|
| 14958 | 3002459  | CAP Assembly 391 Cloth | 12         |

## Turn Toggles

| Code  | Old Code | Description                    | Case Count    | Suspension |
|-------|----------|--------------------------------|---------------|------------|
| 30589 | 3002456  | 337-3 Turn Toggles (Set of 12) | 12 Sets of 12 | N/A        |

† CSA Z94.3 Compliant

†† Face Shield 29078 does not meet ANSI Z87.1 splash protection requirements when used with headgear 29076





With a variety of styles and suspension options available, Jackson Safety\* Brand Hard Hats and Attachment Accessories are your first line of defense against potential head hazards.

## TYPES & CLASS STANDARDS

Protective hard hats are classified according to the specific impact and electrical performance requirements they are designed to meet. All protective hard hats in accordance with this standard shall meet either Type I or Type II impact requirements. In addition, all hard hats are further classified as meeting Class C, Class G, or Class E electrical requirements.

## IMPACT TYPES

**Type I:** Hard hats intended to reduce the force of impact resulting from a blow only to the top of the head.

**Type II:** Hard hats intended to reduce the force of impact resulting from a blow which may receive limited protection off center, lateral or to the top of the head.

## ELECTRICAL CLASSES

**Class C (Conductive):** Class C hard hats are not intended to provide protection against contact with electrical conductors.

**Class G (General):** Class G hard hats are intended to reduce the danger of contact exposure to low-voltage conductors. Test samples are proof-tested at 2,200 volts (phase to ground). However, this voltage is not

intended as an indication of the voltage at which the hard hat protects the wearer.

**Class E (Electrical):** Class E hard hats are intended to reduce the danger of exposure to higher-voltage conductors. Test samples are proof-tested at 20,000 volts (phase to ground). However, this voltage is not intended as an indication of the voltage at which the hard hat protects the wearer.

## OPTIONAL STANDARDS



**Reverse Donning:** Reverse wearing option hard hats must pass force transmission requirements whether they are worn facing frontward or backwards in accordance with the manufacturer's wearing instructions.

**LT-Low Temperature:** Hard hats marked with LT for low temperature shall pass impact testing after samples are placed in an environmental chamber maintained at  $-30^{\circ}\text{C} \pm 2^{\circ}\text{C}$  for at least four hours with the base of the helmet facing upward.

**HV-High Visibility:** Hard hats marked with HV for high visibility shall demonstrate chromaticity and luminance developed for high-visibility applications.

## Color Selection Chart

| Colors                   | SC-6 | Sentry III* | Charger* | Blockhead* | SC-16 | Western Outlaw* | Bump Cap |
|--------------------------|------|-------------|----------|------------|-------|-----------------|----------|
| Blue (PMS 2935C)         | ●    | ●           | ●        | ●          | ●     |                 | ●        |
| Brown (PMS 1535C)        | ●    |             |          |            |       |                 |          |
| Tan                      |      |             |          |            |       | ●               |          |
| Black                    |      |             |          |            |       | ●               |          |
| Gray (PMS 430C)          | ●    | ●           | ●        |            |       | ●               | ●        |
| Green (PMS 3425C)        | ●    | ●           | ●        | ●          |       |                 | ●        |
| Hi-Viz Lime (PMS 381C)   | ●    | ●           | ●        |            |       |                 |          |
| Hi-Viz Orange (PMS 811C) | ●    | ●           | ●        | ●          |       |                 |          |
| Orange (PMS 1665C)       | ●    | ●           | ●        | ●          |       |                 | ●        |
| Red (PMS 1797C)          | ●    | ●           | ●        | ●          |       |                 | ●        |
| White                    | ●    | ●           | ●        | ●          | ●     | ●               | ●        |
| Yellow (PMS 012C)        | ●    | ●           | ●        | ●          | ●     |                 | ●        |
| Neon Pink                |      |             | ●        |            |       |                 |          |





**SC-6 Hard Hat**

**Case Count: 12**



| Ratchet Code | Old Code | Color         |
|--------------|----------|---------------|
| 14833        | 3001987  | Yellow        |
| 14834        | 3001988  | White         |
| 14836        | 3001989  | Brown         |
| 14837        | 3001990  | Green         |
| 14838        | 3001991  | Blue          |
| 14839        | 3001992  | Orange        |
| 14841        | 3001993  | Red           |
| 14842        | 3001994  | Gray          |
| 14843        | 3001996  | Hi-Viz Orange |
| 14845        | 3001998  | Hi-Viz Lime   |

**Product Features**

- Meets ANSI Z89.1, Class C, G & E
- Smooth dome design
- Lightweight, molded from dielectric High-Density Polyethylene (HDPE)
- 4 pt. ratchet suspension
- Accessory slots for attaching additional personal protective equipment
- Head sizes 6½ to 8

| REPLACEMENT PARTS | Description              | Case Count |
|-------------------|--------------------------|------------|
| 14936             | 3002428 4 Pt. Suspension | 6          |
| 14937             | 3002430 2 Pt. Chinstrap  | 12/Bag     |
| 14958             | 3002459 Sweatband        | 12         |



*SC-6 Hard Hat works with the Hard Hat Interchange System*

**Sentry III\* Hard Hat** • Case Count: 12



| Ratchet Code | Old Code | Color         | Product Features  |
|--------------|----------|---------------|---|
| 14407        | 3000061  | Yellow        | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Meets ANSI Z89.1, Class C, G &amp; E</li> <li>• Low-profile, silhouette-styled cap</li> <li>• Low-riding nape strap</li> <li>• Flat customizable front area</li> <li>• Accessory slots for attaching additional personal protective equipment</li> <li>• 6 pt. ratchet suspension</li> <li>• Head sizes 6½ to 8</li> </ul> |
| 14409        | 3000064  | White         |   |
| 14411        | 3000067  | Gray          |   |
| 14414        | 3000070  | Green         |   |
| 14416        | 3000072  | Blue          |   |
| 14418        | 3000075  | Red           |   |
| 14420        | 3000078  | Orange        |   |
| 14423        | 3000085  | Hi-Viz Orange |   |
| 14462        | 3000204  | Hi-Viz Lime   |   |

| REPLACEMENT PARTS |         | Description      |
|-------------------|---------|------------------|
| 14426             | 3000095 | 6 Pt. Suspension |
| 14429             | 3000105 | Sweatband        |
| 14434             | 3000114 | 2 Pt. Chinstrap  |
| 18446             | 3009653 | 4 Pt. Chinstrap  |

**Charger\* Hard Hat** • Case Count: 12



Ratchet Suspension



Pinlock Suspension

| Ratchet Code | Old Code | Plastic Pinlock Code | Old Code | Color         | Product Features  |
|--------------|----------|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|
| 20392        | 3013362  | 20425                | 3013409  | White         | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Meets ANSI Z89.1, Class C, G &amp; E</li> <li>• Lightweight, molded from High-Density Polyethylene (HDPE)</li> <li>• Contoured dome with shorter bill for improved upward vision</li> <li>• Built-in rain trough</li> <li>• Accessory slots for attaching additional personal protective equipment</li> <li>• Choice of 4 pt. ratchet or plastic pinlock suspension</li> <li>• Head sizes 6½ to 8</li> </ul> |
| 20393        | 3013363  | 20428                | 3013412  | Blue          |   |
| 20394        | 3013364  | 20429                | 3013413  | Red           |   |
| 20395        | 3013365  | 20433                | 3013416  | Hi-Viz Orange |   |
| 20396        | 3013366  | 20426                | 3013410  | Hi-Viz Lime   |   |
| 20397        | 3013367  | 20434                | 3013417  | Gray          |   |
| 20398        | 3013368  | 20431                | 3013414  | Orange        |   |
| 20399        | 3013369  | 20432                | 3013415  | Green         |   |
| 20401        | 3013370  | 20427                | 3013411  | Yellow        |   |
| 20403        | 3013372  | 20436                | 3013420  | Neon Pink     |   |

| REPLACEMENT PARTS |         | Description | Case Count |                  |        |
|-------------------|---------|-------------|------------|------------------|--------|
| 20422             | 3013403 | 20424       | 3013405    | 4 Pt. Suspension | 6      |
| 14429             | 3000105 | 14429       | 3000105    | Sweatband        | 12/Bag |
| 14434             | 3000114 | 14434       | 3000114    | 2 Pt. Chinstrap  | 12/Bag |
| 18446             | 3009653 | 18446       | 3009653    | 4 Pt. Chinstrap  | 12/Bag |

**Blockhead\* Full Brim Hard Hat • Case Count: 10**



| Ratchet Code | Old Code | Color         |
|--------------|----------|---------------|
| 20697        | 3014874  | White         |
| 20698        | 3014875  | Yellow        |
| 20699        | 3014876  | Blue          |
| 20701        | 3014877  | Orange        |
| 20702        | 3014878  | Red           |
| 20718        | 3014902  | Green         |
| 20738        | 3014982  | Hi-Viz Orange |

**Product Features**

- Meets ANSI Z89.1 Class C, G & E
- Full 360° brim protects wearer from nature's elements
- Lightweight, molded from High-Density Polyethylene (HDPE)
- Smooth dome leaves no crevices for buildup
- Soft, absorbent brow pad
- 8 pt. ratchet suspension
- Head sizes 6½ to 8

| REPLACEMENT PARTS |         | Description      | Case Count |
|-------------------|---------|------------------|------------|
| 20703             | 3014879 | 8 Pt. Suspension | 6          |
| 14429             | 3000105 | Sweatband        | 12/Bag     |
| 14937             | 3002430 | 2 Pt. Chinstrap  | 12/Bag     |
| 18446             | 3009653 | 4 Pt. Chinstrap  | 12/Bag     |

**SC-16 Fiberglass Hard Hat • Case Count: 12**



| Code  | Old Code | Color  |
|-------|----------|--------|
| 14831 | 3001981  | White  |
| 14832 | 3001983  | Blue   |
| 14829 | 3001980  | Yellow |

**Product Features**

- Meets ANSI Z89.1, Class C & G
- 4 pt. ratchet suspension
- Head sizes 6½ to 8
- Made from fiberglass to protect from higher-heat applications
- Accessory slots for attaching additional personal protective equipment

| REPLACEMENT PARTS |         | Description      | Case Count |
|-------------------|---------|------------------|------------|
| 14936             | 3002428 | 4 Pt. Suspension | 6          |
| 14937             | 3002430 | 2 Pt. Chinstrap  | 12/Bag     |
| 14958             | 3002459 | Sweatband        | 12         |





**Western Outlaw\* Hard Hat** • Case Count: 4



| Code  | Old Code | Color |
|-------|----------|-------|
| 17330 | 3007313  | Black |
| 19502 | 3010944  | Tan   |
| 19500 | 3010943  | White |
| 19525 | 3010945  | Gray  |

- Product Features**
- Meets ANSI Z89.1, Class C, G & E
  - Wide 360° brim
  - 4 pt. ratchet suspension
  - Head sizes 6½ to 8



| REPLACEMENT PARTS | Description              | Case Count |
|-------------------|--------------------------|------------|
| 14459             | 3000187 4 Pt. Suspension | 6          |
| 14429             | 3000105 Sweatband        | 12/Bag     |

**C10 Bump Cap** • Case Count: 12

Compatible with Face Shield 28765



| Code  | Old Code | With Face Shield Attachment | Old Code | Color  |
|-------|----------|-----------------------------|----------|--------|
| 14811 | 3001937  | 20186                       | 3012332  | White  |
| 14809 | 3001936  | 20187                       | 3012333  | Yellow |
| 14812 | 3001938  | 20189                       | 3012335  | Green  |
| 14813 | 3001939  | 20188                       | 3012334  | Blue   |
| 14814 | 3001940  | 20192                       | 3012337  | Orange |
| 14815 | 3001941  | 20191                       | 3012336  | Red    |
| 14816 | 3001942  |                             |          | Gray   |

- Product Features**
- Use only to protect from minor bumps and scalp lacerations
  - 4 pt. pinlock suspension features an absorbent brow pad
  - Pinlock sizing from head sizes 6½ to 8¼
  - Available with face shield attachment to become compatible with face shield 28765 on Page 61. (NOTE: face shield sold separately)

| REPLACEMENT PARTS | Description      | Case Count |
|-------------------|------------------|------------|
| 20194             | 4 Pt. Suspension | 12         |
| 18428             | Sweatband        | 12/Bag     |

Bump Cap 20186 with Face Shield 28765

CAUTION: Bump caps are not designed for protection against impact from falling or glancing objects. Does not meet ANSI Z89.1 requirements

**HARD HAT CUSTOMIZATION PROGRAM**

- Orders must meet or exceed a minimum purchase amount (\$).
- Orders must be in full-case increments.
- Vector artwork is required in .EPS, .PDF or .AI format. One measurement of at least 5" with a resolution of at least 600dpi (3000 x 3000 pixels) is acceptable.
- Hard hats may be printed on the front, back, left or right side.
- All items related to equipment setup become the property of Kimberly-Clark Professional\*.
- For more information and pricing please contact your customer service representative at **800-428-8185** or visit **www.kc-safety.com**.

**Imprint Dimensions Per Location Per Style**

| Model       | Front  |       | Back   |        | Side   |        |
|-------------|--------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|             | Height | Width | Height | Width  | Height | Width  |
| SC-6        | 2"     | 3"    | 2"     | 2"     | 2"     | 3"     |
| Sentry III* | 2"     | 2"    | 2"     | 2"     | 1-1/4" | 3-1/4" |
| Charger*    | 2"     | 3"    | 2"     | 1-7/8" | 2"     | 3"     |
| Blockhead*  | 2"     | 3"    | 2"     | 2"     | 2"     | 3"     |
| SC-16       | 2"     | 3"    | 2"     | 2"     | 2"     | 3"     |





## Jackson Safety\* Hard Hat Interchange System

**The All-In-One Safety Solution.** Injuries can happen in a split second — even during the time it takes to remove a hard hat when you need a face shield or welding helmet.

Now it's easy to stay protected at all times with the Jackson Safety\* Hard Hat Interchange System from Kimberly-Clark Professional\*. It lets you easily add, remove or switch between your welding helmet or face shield — all without removing your hard hat.

### Hard Hat Interchange System



| Code  | Description   | Case Count | Product Features   |
|-------|---|------------|--|
| 39477 | Hard Hat Interchange System                         | 6          | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• One-button action for quick release, even with gloves on</li> <li>• Vertical lock-in eliminates helmet/face shield creep</li> <li>• Audible click — know your PPE is assembled correctly without visual inspection</li> <li>• Keep your hard hat ANSI Z98.1 class E rated with dielectric Hard Hat Interchange System</li> <li>• Accommodates all Jackson Safety* Face Shields; HSL Series Hoods; HaloX Hoods and Nitro* Hoods</li> </ul> |
| 38426 | Interchange Welding Helmet System                   | 6          |  |
| 38425 | Hard Hat Interchange Face Shield System             | 6          |  |
| 39476 | Hard Hat Interchange System SC-6 Replacement Blades | 6          |  |








#### Keep Your Hat On — And Your Productivity Up.

See how easy it is to stay protected at all times in this "How to" video.

# Face Shield Cap Adapters

## Hard Hat and Cap Adapter Compatibility

|                                     | SC-6  | Sentry III*   | Charger*  | Blockhead* Full Brim  | SC-16   |
|-------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|
|                                     |  |  |  |  |  |
| Blade Mounted: 437 Capshield        | ●   | ●   |   |   |   |
| Blade Mounted: 382 B Cap Adapter    | ●   | ●   | ●   |   |   |
| Cord Mounted: 337 Capshield         | ●   | ●   | ●   |   |   |
| Spring Mounted: 137 Capshield       | ●   | ●   | ●   |   |   |
| Spring Mounted: Model C Cap Adapter | ●   | ●   | ●   |   |   |
| Spring Mounted: 37 Hatshield        |   |   |   | ●   |   |
| A5500X                              | ●   | ●   | ●   |   | ●   |
| Model H Hat Adapter                 |   |   |   | ●   |   |
| Model P Cap Adapter                 | ●   | ●   | ●   |   | ●   |

## Blade Mounted

### 437 Capshield



| Code  | Old Code | Description   | Case Count | Product Features   |
|-------|----------|---------------|------------|--|
| 14947 | 3002444  | 437 Capshield | 12         | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Totally dielectric<sup>1</sup>, for slotted caps</li> <li>Curved plastic channel fits over the bill of the cap and includes pivoting blades that snap easily into cap slots</li> <li>Face shields are secured with integral plastic lugs</li> <li>Attaches to SC-6 and Sentry III* Hard Hats</li> </ul> |

### A-5500X



| Code  | Old Code | Description | Case Count | Product Features  |
|-------|----------|-------------|------------|---|
| 14506 | 3000448  | A-5500X     | 15         | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Used with slotted caps</li> <li>Pivots up and secures in different positions</li> <li>Face shields are secured with integral plastic lugs</li> <li>Attaches to SC-6, Sentry III* and Charger* Hard Hats</li> </ul> |

### 382 B Cap Adapter



| Code  | Old Code | Description       | Case Count | Product Features  |
|-------|----------|-------------------|------------|---|
| 14944 | 3002441  | 382 B Cap Adapter | 12         | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Totally dielectric<sup>1</sup> for slotted caps</li> <li>Polyethylene spark deflector with pivoting blades</li> <li>Face shields are secured with integral plastic lugs</li> <li>Attaches to SC-6, Sentry III* and Charger* Hard Hats</li> </ul> |
| 14951 | 3002449  | Bulk Pack         | 40         |   |

<sup>1</sup> Dielectric means all exposed parts are plastic or rubber

## 82 B Capmount Adapter



| Code  | Old Code | Description  | Case Count | Product Features   |
|-------|----------|--|------------|--|
| 14941 | 3002438  | 82 B Capmount Adapter<br>(Plastic detach brackets) | 12         | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Used with slotted caps</li> <li>• Polyethylene spark deflector with quick detach brackets</li> <li>• Face shields are secured with integral plastic lugs</li> <li>• Attaches to any cap equipped with 87 mounting blades</li> </ul> |
| 14949 | 3002446  | 82 BM Capmount Adapter<br>(Metal detach brackets)  | 12         |  |

## Cord Mounted

### 337 Capshield



| Code  | Old Code | Description   | Case Count | Product Features   |
|-------|----------|---------------|------------|--|
| 14946 | 3002443  | 337 Capshield | 12         | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Totally dielectric<sup>1</sup> for non-slotted caps</li> <li>• Curved plastic channel fits over the bill and secures with adjustable rubber headband that stretches around the exterior cap crown</li> <li>• Face shields are secured with integral plastic lugs</li> <li>• Attaches to SC-6, Sentry III* and Charger* Hard Hats</li> </ul> |

### 282 B Capmount Adapter



| Code  | Old Code | Description                      | Case Count | Product Features   |
|-------|----------|----------------------------------|------------|--|
| 14943 | 3002440  | 282 B Capmount Adapter           | 12         | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Used with non-slotted caps</li> <li>• Uses clips pressed over the cap rim for firm fit</li> <li>• Polyethylene spark deflector</li> </ul> |
| 14952 | 3002450  | 282 B Capmount Adapter<br>(Bulk) | 40         |  |

### A-5500SN



| Code  | Old Code | Description | Case Count | Product Features   |
|-------|----------|-------------|------------|--|
| 14505 | 3000447  | A-5500SN    | 12         | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Totally dielectric<sup>1</sup></li> <li>• Heavy-duty rubber cord holds bracket in place</li> <li>• Attaches to SC-6 and Charger* Hard Hats</li> </ul> |

### Model K-4 Cap Adapter



| Code  | Old Code | Description                     | Case Count | Product Features   |
|-------|----------|---------------------------------|------------|--|
| 14398 | 3000046  | Model K-4 Cap Adapter           | 6          | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Holds face shield firmly on caps with heavy-duty clips and springs</li> <li>• Includes spark guard with slots that can hold face shield in down position</li> </ul> |
| 14397 | 3000045  | Model K-4 Cap Adapter<br>(Bulk) | 60         |  |

## Cap Coil Spring Attachments

### Model P Cap Adapter



| Code  | Old Code | Description         | Case Count | Product Features  |
|-------|----------|---------------------|------------|---|
| 14391 | 3000034  | Model P Cap Adapter | 24         | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Locking device holds face shield securely in the up or down position</li> <li>• Face shield sold separately</li> <li>• Attaches to SC-6, Sentry III* and Charger* Hard Hats</li> </ul> |

*Used with bill forward-facing hats*

<sup>1</sup> Dielectric means all exposed parts are plastic or rubber

---

## 137 Capshield

---



| Code  | Old Code | Description   | Case Count | Product Features  |
|-------|----------|---------------|------------|---|
| 14948 | 3002445  | 137 Capshield | 12         | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Metal device for non-slotted caps</li><li>• Curved aluminum channel and coil spring attachment</li><li>• Attaches to SC-6, Sentry III* and Charger* Hard Hats</li></ul> |

---

## 182 B Capmount Adapter

---



| Code  | Old Code | Description            | Case Count | Product Features  |
|-------|----------|------------------------|------------|---|
| 14942 | 3002439  | 182 B Capmount Adapter | 12         | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Used with non-slotted caps</li><li>• Polyethylene spark deflector</li><li>• Face shields are secured with integral plastic lugs</li></ul> |

---

## Model C Cap Adapter

---



| Code  | Old Code | Description         | Case Count | Product Features   |
|-------|----------|---------------------|------------|--|
| 14390 | 3000032  | Model C Cap Adapter | 24         | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Model C cap adapter easily attaches face shield</li><li>• Face shield sold separately</li><li>• Attaches to SC-6, Sentry III* and Charger* Hard Hats</li></ul> |

*Used with bill backward-facing hats*

---

## Model H Hat Adapter

---



| Code  | Old Code | Description         | Case Count | Product Features   |
|-------|----------|---------------------|------------|--|
| 14393 | 3000038  | Model H Hat Adapter | 24         | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Locking device holds face shield securely in the up or down position</li><li>• Attaches to full-brim hard hats</li></ul> |

---

## 37 Hatshield

---



| Code  | Old Code | Description  | Case Count | Product Features  |
|-------|----------|--------------|------------|---|
| 14945 | 3002442  | 37 Hatshield | 12         | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Curved aluminum channel and coil spring attachment allows attachment of most Jackson Safety* Face Shields</li><li>• Attaches to full-brim hard hats</li></ul> |



## Hard Hat Accessories

### Safe 2 Protection System



| Code  | Old Code | Description                      | Case Count | Product Features   |
|-------|----------|----------------------------------|------------|--|
| 16797 | 3005410  | Face Shield Bracket              | 1/Box      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• System is designed for slotted caps</li> <li>• Face shield bracket features an encapsulated stainless steel spring which ensures that the face shield stays in the selected position</li> <li>• Face shields are shaped to follow the contours of the face</li> <li>• Hard hat, bracket, face shield and ear muffs all sold separately</li> </ul> |
| 25973 | 3005401  | Face Shield: Clear Polycarbonate | 1/Box      |  |
| 16800 | 3005415  | Face Shield: Nylon Mesh          | 1/Box      |  |
| 16799 | 3005413  | Face Shield: Steel Mesh          | 1/Box      |  |
| 20776 | 3015091  | Capmount Earmuffs: Orange NRR 22 | 1/Box      |  |
| 20777 | 3015092  | Capmount Earmuffs: Red NRR 25    | 1/Box      |  |
| 20778 | 3015093  | Capmount Earmuffs: Black NRR 27  | 1/Box      |  |

### AA-7 Windgard\* Head Protection



| Code  | Old Code | Description     | Case Count | Product Features   |
|-------|----------|-----------------|------------|--|
| 16756 | 3005341  | AA-7, Red       | 12/Pack    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Warmth for temps 32° to 0°F (0° to -20°C)</li> <li>• Fits over most safety caps and full-brim styles</li> </ul> |
| 14494 | 3000434  | AA-7, Navy Blue | 12/Pack    |  |
| 14495 | 3000435  | AA-7, Orange    | 12/Pack    |  |

### AA-8 Windgard\* Head Protection



| Code  | Old Code | Description | Case Count | Product Features   |
|-------|----------|-------------|------------|--|
| 14496 | 3000436  | AA-8, Red   | 12/Pack    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Warmth for temps 32° to 0°F (0° to -20°C)</li> <li>• Snug-fitting cap style fits over most hard hats</li> </ul> |

### AA-9 Windgard\* Head Protection



| Code  | Old Code | Description     | Case Count | Product Features  |
|-------|----------|-----------------|------------|---|
| 16757 | 3005342  | AA-9, Red       | 12/Pack    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Warmth for temps 0° to -20°F (-20° to -28 °C)</li> <li>• Full face and neck model protects mouth and cheeks</li> <li>• Fits over most safety caps</li> </ul> |
| 14497 | 3000434  | AA-9, Navy Blue | 12/Pack    |   |




# Jackson Safety\* Seasonal Apparel

Choose from a number of seasonal products including lightweight cooling headbands, winterliners and wind guards that make protection and comfort easy in both hot and cold weather.

## Winterliners

Kimberly-Clark Professional\* offers a comprehensive line of thermal winterwear designed to protect workers from the elements.

### Temperature Range Coding

|   |                          |   |                           |   |                              |
|---|--------------------------|---|---------------------------|---|------------------------------|
|  | 45° to 32°F or 8° to 0°C |  | 32° to 0°F or 0° to -20°C |  | 0° to -20°F or -20° to -28°C |
|---|--------------------------|---|---------------------------|---|------------------------------|

The above suggested ranges are to assist in choosing an appropriate liner for various climates

### 225 Plus Winterliner



| Code  | Old Code | Description          | Case Count | Product Features  |
|-------|----------|----------------------|------------|---|
| 14502 | 3000442  | 225 Plus Winterliner | 12/Pack    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Can be worn under caps and hats</li> <li>• Hook-and-loop fastener for a comfortable, close fit</li> <li>• Outer shell: quilted nylon with extra-thick foam fill</li> <li>• Lining: polyester fleece</li> <li>• Meets 16 CFR 1610, Class 1</li> </ul> |

### 250M Winterliner



| Code  | Old Code | Description      | Case Count | Product Features  |
|-------|----------|------------------|------------|---|
| 16762 | 3005348  | 250M Winterliner | 12/Pack    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Can be worn under caps and hats</li> <li>• Hook-and-loop fastener for a comfortable, close fit</li> <li>• Outer shell: cotton twill</li> <li>• Lining: polyester fleece</li> <li>• Meets 16 CFR 1610, Class 1</li> </ul> |

### 305 TSL Winterliner



| Code  | Old Code | Description         | Case Count | Product Features   |
|-------|----------|---------------------|------------|--|
| 14503 | 3000443  | 305 TSL Winterliner | 3/Pack     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Ideal for cold-weather environments</li> <li>• Full head and neck coverage with extra-wide wrapped collar</li> <li>• Shoulder-length liner can be tucked into jacket</li> <li>• Hook-and-loop fastener straps</li> <li>• Outer shell: 100% cotton twill</li> <li>• Inner shell: heavyweight fleece</li> <li>• Meets 16 CFR 1610, Class 1</li> </ul> |

### 325 Ultra Winterliner



| Code  | Old Code | Description           | Case Count | Product Features   |
|-------|----------|-----------------------|------------|--|
| 14499 | 3000439  | 325 Ultra Winterliner | 3/Pack     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Ideal for cold-weather environments</li> <li>• Can be worn over hearing products</li> <li>• Top section is flame-retardant</li> <li>• Bottom section is flame-resistant</li> <li>• Detachable bottom section is double-layered, heavy-spun polyester</li> <li>• Nape piece closes with two buttons</li> <li>• Top shell: cotton twill</li> <li>• Lining: brushed 100% polyester fleece (top only)</li> <li>• Bottom shell: double nylon knit</li> <li>• Meets 16 CFR 1610, Class 1</li> </ul> |

### 400 Winterliner



| Code  | Old Code | Description     | Case Count | Product Features   |
|-------|----------|-----------------|------------|--|
| 14501 | 3000441  | 400 Winterliner | 3/Pack     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Ideal for extreme cold-weather environments</li> <li>• Full head and neck coverage with extra-long nape and wraparound collar</li> <li>• Shoulder length that can be tucked into jacket</li> <li>• Outer shell: cotton twill</li> <li>• Lining: polyester sherpa</li> <li>• Meets 16 CFR 1610, Class 1</li> </ul> |

### Wind Jammer IV



| Code  | Old Code | Description    | Case Count | Product Features  |
|-------|----------|----------------|------------|---|
| 16760 | 3005346  | Wind Jammer IV | 3/Pack     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Ideal for extreme cold-weather environments</li> <li>• Long nape and wraparound design provides extra warmth and a snug fit</li> <li>• Silver with black fastener straps and elastic border stitching</li> <li>• Meets 16 CFR 1610, Class 1</li> </ul> |

# Flash-Tex\* Liners

Flash-Tex\* Liners are designed to assist in complying with OSHA 1910.269.

## Flash-Tex\* Liners – 650 NPR and 695 NPR

| Flame-Resistant                   |                                 | Laundering Data             |  | Char Length † |       |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|---------------|-------|
| Outer Shell                       | Inner Shell                     | Outer Shell                 | Inner Shell  | Outer         | Inner |
| Nomex® inherently flame-resistant | Proban® durable flame-resistant | FR properties last lifetime | Retains FR properties up to 25 industrial washes or 50 domestic washes | 2.4           | 3.5   |

**Note:** Data obtained from material manufacturers' testing. For additional technical information, contact Customer Service.

†The length of brittle residue when material is exposed to thermal energy.

### 695 NPR Winterliner



| Code  | Old Code | Description         | Case Count | Product Features  |
|-------|----------|---------------------|------------|---|
| 16767 | 3005355  | 695 NPR Winterliner | 3/Pack     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Ideal for very cold-weather environments</li> <li>• Full head and neck liner with wide wraparound collar</li> <li>• Universal to fit all head sizes</li> <li>• Leather/Nomex® tabs attach to hard hats</li> <li>• Provides protection from electrical arc energy exposure</li> <li>• Outer shell: Retains FR protection throughout life of the product – 100% Nomex® IIIA</li> <li>• Inner shell: Flame resistance through 25 industrial washes or 50 domestic washes – 100% Proban® cotton</li> </ul> |

### Nomex® Hood Winterliner



| Code  | Old Code | Description | Case Count | Product Features   |
|-------|----------|-------------|------------|--|
| 14504 | 3000444  | Nomex® Hood | 12/Pack    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 100% Nomex® double-layered, knitted hood provides extra protection around the face</li> <li>• Full head and neck coverage with extra-wide collar</li> <li>• Shoulder-length collar can be tucked into jacket</li> <li>• Can be worn under a hard hat or welding helmet as protection against flame and electrical arcs</li> <li>• Retains FR protection throughout life of the product</li> </ul> |

### Drybrow Sweatband



| Code  | Old Code | Description  | Case Count | Product Features   |
|-------|----------|--|------------|--|
| 16750 | 3005334  | Drybrow Sweatband<br>Finished dimensions = 8.7" long x 1.6" wide x 5MM thick | 25/Bag     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Keeps you cool and prevents perspiration from running into your eyes in hot and humid conditions</li> <li>• Ideal for all applications where workers need to be kept cool and comfortable</li> <li>• Individually sleeved for increased shelf life and vending machine incorporation</li> </ul> |

## IMPORTANT

- All models are flame-retardant treated unless otherwise noted.
- Flame resistance is the fabric's ability to self extinguish when source of flame or thermal ignition is removed.
- Flame resistance is meaningful only when applied to specific tests used to measure the characteristic.
- 16 CFR 1610, Class I: "Textiles meeting these requirements are generally accepted by the trade as having no unusual burning characteristics." Wind Jammer IV meets 16 CFR 1610, Class I.

# Jackson Safety\* Hearing Protection

Jackson Safety\* Brand Hearing Protection provides quality, comfort and ease-of-use in reusable and disposable styles for excellent attenuation in a wide variety of noise-level environments. For hearing protection solutions, choose from a wide variety of earplugs, clips and passive earmuffs designed to make your workday safer and more productive.

|            |                                 |
|------------|---------------------------------|
| <b>H70</b> | Passive Earmuffs                |
| <b>H20</b> | Reusable Triple Flange Earplugs |
| <b>H10</b> | Disposable Earplugs             |



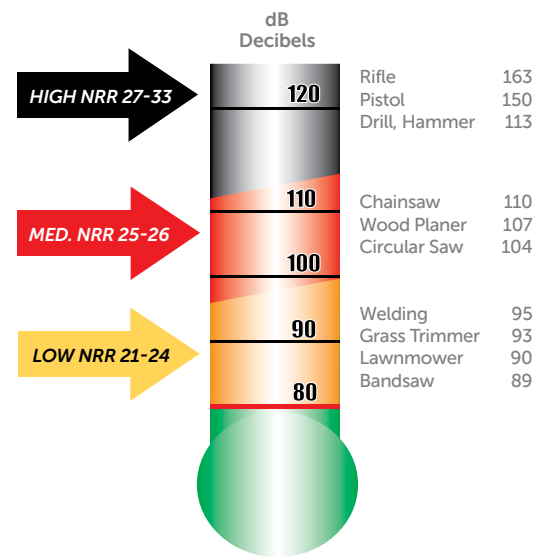
## Getting to Know Hearing

Hearing protection should be taken very seriously and protectors, either muffs or plugs, should be comfortable to wear and offer sufficient attenuation to prevent hearing loss based on individual protection needed.

### What Level of Protection Do You Need?

All hearing protectors sold by Kimberly-Clark Professional\* are tested to the American National Standards Institute (ANSI) S3.19-1974 Standard to receive a Noise Reduction Rating (NRR), which is labeled on all such products as required by the US Environmental Protection Agency (EPA).

This number gives the consumer a method to judge performance among different models of hearing protectors – a higher NRR indicating more effective protection against sound. Some models of hearing protectors have multiple NRR numbers. This reflects the fact that these hearing protectors may be worn with their headbands in different positions.



## Jackson Safety\* Hearing Protection

| Description   | NRR | Multiple-Use | Comfort | Fit                   | Innovative | Type    | Fits with Other PPE | Replacement Part |
|---|-----|--------------|---------|-----------------------|------------|---------|---------------------|------------------|
|  H20 Reusable Earplugs   | 26  | YES          | ● ●     | ●                     | N/A        | Flanged | YES                 | N/A              |
|  H10 Disposable Earplugs | 31  | NO           | ● ●     | Requires Rolling Down | N/A        | Bullet  | YES                 | N/A              |





## H10 Disposable Earplugs

### H10 Disposable Earplugs



| Code  | Description | NRR | Class | Case Count                  | Product Features   |
|-------|-------------|-----|-------|-----------------------------|--|
| 67210 | Uncorded    | 31  | A(L)  | 200 Pairs/Box; 8 Boxes/Case | • Soft roll-down foam  |
| 67212 | Corded      | 31  | A(L)  | 100 Pairs/Box; 8 Boxes/Case | • Smooth "bullet" shape for easy insertion<br>• High visibility for easy compliance monitoring<br>• Gravity feed display box |

### H10 Disposable Earplugs Dispenser and Bulk Pack (500 Pair)



| Code  | Description | NRR | Class | Case Count                 | Product Features   |
|-------|-------------|-----|-------|----------------------------|--|
| 25708 | Uncorded    | 31  | A(L)  | 500 Pairs/Bag; 4 Bags/Case | <b>EARPLUGS:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Featuring H10 uncorded disposable foam earplugs</li> <li>• 500 pairs (or 1000 earplugs) packed in a polybag</li> </ul> <b>DISPENSER:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wall-mountable and desktop-ready</li> <li>• Easy, flip open for quick refill</li> <li>• Clear globe helps to indicate when to refill</li> <li>• Mounting template and hardware included</li> </ul> |
| 25709 | Dispenser   | N/A | N/A   | 1 Dispenser/Case           |  |

### H10 Metal Detectable Disposable Earplugs



| Code  | Description | NRR | Class | Case Count                  | Product Features  |
|-------|-------------|-----|-------|-----------------------------|---|
| 13821 | Corded      | 31  | A(L)  | 100 Pairs/Box; 8 Boxes/Case | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Designed to deliver on performance and comfort and help you improve compliance all through the day</li> <li>• Distinctive color for easy compliance monitoring</li> <li>• Individual packaging for hygienic storage, universal size</li> <li>• Metal embedded in the earplug for easy detection</li> </ul> |

## H20 Reusable Triple Flange Earplugs

### H20 Reusable Earplugs



| Code  | Description | NRR | Class | Case Count                  | Product Features  |
|-------|-------------|-----|-------|-----------------------------|---|
| 67220 | Uncorded    | 26  | A(L)  | 100 Pairs/Box; 4 Boxes/Case | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• One size fits all</li> <li>• Ridged for a better grip with insertion and removal</li> <li>• Soft TPE flanges for comfortable fit and seal</li> </ul> |
| 67221 | Corded      | 26  | A(L)  | 100 Pairs/Box; 4 Boxes/Case |   |

### H20 Metal Detectable Reusable Earplugs



| Code  | Description | NRR | Class | Case Count                  | Product Features  |
|-------|-------------|-----|-------|-----------------------------|---|
| 13822 | Corded      | 26  | A(L)  | 100 Pairs/Box; 4 Boxes/Case | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Designed to deliver on performance and comfort and help you improve compliance all through the day</li> <li>• Distinctive color for easy compliance monitoring</li> <li>• Individual packaging for hygienic storage</li> <li>• Universal size</li> <li>• Metal embedded in the earplug for easy detection</li> </ul> |

## H70 Passive Earmuffs

### H70 Onyx\* Earmuffs



| Code  | Old Code | Description    | NRR | Case Count | Product Features   |
|-------|----------|----------------|-----|------------|--|
| 20771 | 3015085  | Headband Style | 23  | 1/Pack     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Lightweight, durable and economical protection for low- or medium-level noise environments</li> <li>• Ultra-soft ear cushions for comfort and extended wear</li> <li>• Ball-and-socket pivoting cup attachment provides optimum pressure distribution</li> <li>• Header bag packaging</li> <li>• Earmuff is dielectric<sup>1</sup> with no exposed metal parts</li> </ul> |
| 20772 | 3015086  | Headband Style | 26  | 1/Pack     |  |

### H70 Vibe\* Earmuffs



| Code  | Old Code | Description      | NRR | Case Count | Product Features  |
|-------|----------|------------------|-----|------------|---|
| 20773 | 3015087  | Headband, Orange | 23  | 1/Pack     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Innovative design with soft padded headband which adjusts to fit most head shapes and sizes</li> </ul>   |
| 20774 | 3015089  | Headband, Red    | 26  | 1/Pack     |   |
| 20775 | 3015090  | Headband, Black  | 29  | 1/Pack     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Dielectric<sup>1</sup>, durable thermoplastic material retains shape and pressure for consistent noise reduction</li> <li>• Various noise levels available in headband and capmount styles</li> <li>• Clamshell packaging</li> </ul> |
| 20776 | 3015091  | Capmount, Orange | 22  | 1/Pack     |   |
| 20777 | 3015092  | Capmount, Red    | 25  | 1/Pack     |   |
| 20778 | 3015093  | Capmount, Black  | 27  | 1/Pack     |   |



Also see Safe 2 Protection System on page 75.

<sup>1</sup> Dielectric means all exposed parts are plastic or rubber

Jackson Safety\*  
Respirators



Jackson Safety\* Brand Particulate Respirators deliver the protection you expect and the comfort you need for all-day wear.

|            |                            |
|------------|----------------------------|
| <b>R30</b> | N99 Particulate Respirator |
| <b>R20</b> | P95 Particulate Respirator |
| <b>R10</b> | N95 Particulate Respirator |
| <b>R05</b> | Disposable Dust Mask       |

### Color-Coded Particulate Disposable Respiratory Protection

| Jackson Safety* Brand Respiratory Protection Products |       |                  |        |     |            |        |     |        |
|---|-------|------------------|--------|-----|------------|--------|-----|--------|
| Product   | Code  | Protection Level |        |     | Color Code |        |     | Valve  |
|   |       | N95              | P95    | N99 | Blue       | Yellow | Red |        |
| R05   | 12978 |                  |        |     | Blue       | Yellow | Red | None   |
| R10   | 64250 | •                |        |     | •          |        |     | None   |
| R10   | 64260 | •                |        |     | •          |        |     | Dual   |
| R10   | 64230 | •                |        |     | •          |        |     | None   |
| R10   | 64240 | •                |        |     | •          |        |     | Single |
| R20   | 64420 |                  | •      |     |            | •      |     | Single |
| R20   | 32704 |                  | • (AG) |     |            | •      |     | Dual   |
| R20   | 64560 |                  | • (OV) |     |            | •      |     | Dual   |
| R30   | 64520 |                  |        | •   |            |        | •   | Single |

#### Particulate Respirator Filter Definitions — NIOSH 42CFR84:

|     |  |
|-----|--|
| N95 | 95% filter efficiency level effective against particulate aerosols free of oil |
| N99 | 99% filter efficiency level effective against particulate aerosols free of oil |
| P95 | 95% filter efficiency level effective against all particulate aerosols         |

*Note: The service life of all filters is limited by considerations of hygiene, damage, and breathing resistance.*

*All filters should be replaced whenever they are damaged, soiled or causing noticeably increased breathing resistance.*



# R05 Disposable Dust Mask

## R05 Disposable Dust Mask



| Code  | Description          | Case Count              | Product Features  |
|-------|----------------------|-------------------------|---|
| 12978 | Disposable Dust Mask | 50/box<br>20 boxes/case | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Adjustable nosepiece</li> <li>Ultrasonically bonded straps</li> <li>Disposable mask for use in environments where respirator usage is voluntary and presents no health hazard</li> <li>Not a NIOSH approved product</li> </ul> |

# R10 Respirator

## R10 N95 Particulate Respirator with Comfort Straps & Dual Valves



| Code  | Description  | Protection | Case Count             | Strap Color | Product Features  |
|-------|--|------------|------------------------|-------------|---|
| 64260 | N95 Particulate Respirator with Comfort Straps and Dual Valves | N95        | 10/box<br>8 boxes/case | Blue        | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Wide, comfortable, user-preferred head straps</li> <li>Dual exhalation valves designed and positioned to help reduce eyewear fogging</li> <li>Adjustable head straps</li> <li>Soft, comfortable, foam nose pad with a cloth layer</li> <li>Not made with natural rubber latex</li> <li>Meets heat and flame resistance per ANSI/ISEA 110-2009</li> <li>Recommended for welding applications</li> </ul> |

## R10 N95 Particulate Respirator with Comfort Straps



| Code  | Description                                    | Protection | Case Count             | Strap Color | Product Features   |
|-------|--|------------|------------------------|-------------|--|
| 64250 | N95 Particulate Respirator with Comfort Straps | N95        | 20/box<br>8 boxes/case | Blue        | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Wide, comfortable, user-preferred head straps</li> <li>Adjustable head straps</li> <li>Soft, comfortable, foam nose pad with a cloth layer</li> <li>Not made with natural rubber latex</li> </ul> |

## R10 N95 Particulate Respirators



| Code  | Description                               | Protection | Case Count             | Strap Color | Product Features   |
|-------|---|------------|------------------------|-------------|--|
| 64230 | N95 Particulate Respirator (No Valve)     | N95        | 20/box<br>8 boxes/case | Blue        | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Comfortable, soft foam nose pad</li> <li>Highly visible, color-coded straps</li> <li>Knitted elastic straps ultrasonically attached</li> <li>Not made with natural rubber latex</li> <li>Code 64240 meets heat and flame resistance per ANSI/ISEA 110-2009</li> </ul> |
| 64240 | N95 Particulate Respirator (Single Valve) | N95        | 10/box<br>8 boxes/case | Blue        |  |

# R20 Respirator

## R20 P95 Particulate Respirator



| Code  | Description                               | Protection | Case Count             | Strap Color | Product Features  |
|-------|---|------------|------------------------|-------------|---|
| 64420 | P95 Particulate Respirator (Single Valve) | P95        | 10/box<br>8 boxes/case | Yellow      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Effective against all oil based and non-oil based particulate aerosols and dust that do not emit harmful vapors</li> <li>Soft foam nose pad with bendable nose clip</li> <li>Highly visible, color-coded straps</li> <li>Knitted elastic straps ultrasonically attached</li> <li>Not made with natural rubber latex</li> </ul> |



## R20 P95 AG Particulate Respirator with Comfort Straps and Dual Valves



| Code  | Description  | Protection | Case Count             | Valve Color | Product Features   |
|-------|--|------------|------------------------|-------------|--|
| 32704 | P95 Particulate Respirator with Dual Valves and Nuisance Level Acid Gas Relief | P95        | 10/box<br>8 boxes/case | Yellow      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Effective against all oil based and non-oil based particulate aerosols and dust that do not emit harmful vapors</li> <li>Carbon layer reduces exposure to nuisance levels of acid gases</li> <li>Wide, comfortable, user-preferred head straps</li> <li>Adjustable head straps</li> <li>Not made with natural rubber latex</li> <li>Meets heat and flame resistance per ANSI/ISEA 110-2009</li> <li>Recommended for welding applications</li> </ul> |

## R20 P95 OV Particulate Respirator with Comfort Straps and Dual Valves



| Code  | Description   | Protection | Case Count             | Valve Color | Product Features   |
|-------|---|------------|------------------------|-------------|--|
| 64560 | P95 Particulate Respirator with Dual Valves and Nuisance Level Organic Vapor Relief | P95        | 10/box<br>8 boxes/case | Yellow      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Effective against all oil based and non-oil based particulate aerosols and dust that do not emit harmful vapors</li> <li>Carbon layer reduces exposure to nuisance levels of organic vapors</li> <li>Wide, comfortable, user-preferred head straps</li> <li>Adjustable head straps</li> <li>Not made with natural rubber latex</li> <li>Meets heat and flame resistance per ANSI/ISEA 110-2009</li> <li>Recommended for welding applications</li> </ul> |

## R30 Respirator

### R30 N99 Particulate Respirator



| Code  | Description                               | Protection | Case Count             | Strap Color | Product Features  |
|-------|---|------------|------------------------|-------------|---|
| 64520 | N99 Particulate Respirator (Single Valve) | N99        | 10/box<br>8 boxes/case | Red         | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Full perimeter foam inside mask</li> <li>Adjustable head straps</li> <li>Soft foam nose pad with bendable nose clip</li> <li>Highly visible, color-coded straps</li> <li>Knitted elastic straps ultrasonically attached</li> <li>Not made with natural rubber latex</li> </ul> |

## Fit Test Kit for Particulate Respirators

### Qualitative Fit Test with Bitrex & Saccharin Solutions



| Code                     | Description                                | Case Count       | Product Features   |
|--------------------------|--|------------------|--|
| 11266                    | Qualitative Fit Test Kit                   | 1 kit            | Qualitative Fit Test includes:   |
| <b>REPLACEMENT PARTS</b> |  |                  |  |
| 99009                    | Bitrex Solutions (Threshold & Fit Test)    | 2 bottles/box    | • Bitrex Threshold & Fit Testing solutions   |
| 99003                    | Saccharin Solutions (Threshold & Fit Test) | 2 bottles/box    | • Saccharin Threshold & Fit Testing solutions  |
| 99015                    | Hood                                       | 2 hoods/box      | • Nebulizers for threshold and fit testing   |
| 99018                    | Nebulizers with Extra Valves               | 2 nebulizers/box | • Extra nebulizer valves   |
|                          |  |                  | • Hood   |
|                          |  |                  | • DVD, poster and printed materials for helpful tips and instructions on why and how to conduct a Qualitative Fit Test |

Visit [www.kcprofessional.com/fittest](http://www.kcprofessional.com/fittest) for online fit testing instructional video.



# Welding Safety

Designed to perform in a range of welding conditions, Jackson Safety® Brand Helmets are available in a variety of materials including fiberglass and vulcanized fiber. Choose from a selection of filters — from passive to digital ADF platforms and numerous graphic designs to reflect personal style.



# Jackson Safety\* Welding Helmets

## Passive vs. Auto-Darkening Filter Helmets

*Passive helmets offer great protection.  
Auto-Darkening Filters offer protection and productivity.*

Both passive and Auto-Darkening Filter (ADF) welding helmets provide excellent eye protection. Research shows that ADF helmets also offer impressive productivity gains, as well as greater user comfort.



According to a study<sup>1</sup> comparing the productivity of a passive and an ADF unit:

- 3% of a welder's day is spent lifting and nodding his/her helmet
- An ADF eliminates the need to "lift and nod" the helmet
- Use of an ADF will put \$500 per year, per welder, back in the company's pocket
- Use of an ADF can recapture 12 minutes per day in productivity per welder

<sup>1</sup> Productivity Claim for Welders Using an Auto-Darkening Filter (ADF) Helmet Vs a Passive Helmet (Research Summary). Date: 7/29/2010. Authors: Cerita D. Bethea, Rick Zepp, Sandy Erreger, Martha Tate, Audra Wright

Our **Auto-Darkening Filter Productivity & Profitability Calculator** can show you just how much money you can save – and how much productivity you can gain – using our ADF welding helmets.

To find out, visit our calculator at:  
[www.kcprofessional.com/weldingcalculator](http://www.kcprofessional.com/weldingcalculator)

### Hard Hat Interchange System



Look for this symbol for helmets compatible with the Hard Hat Interchange System

For more information, see page 71.

## Added Benefits of an ADF

- **Increased accuracy** because the welder can always see what he's doing, and start in exactly the right spot
- **Increased comfort** by eliminating the repetitive "lifting and nodding" that can cause neck strain
- **Increased protection** from injuries caused by welding, chipping or grinding in the proximate area
- **Increased peace of mind** because even if the ADF should not become active during an arc, it still protects eyes from serious damage
- **Increased productivity** by eliminating the time it takes to lift and nod the helmet before and after each weld



- Registration needed to be eligible for 5-year warranty
- 5-year warranty only for ADFs with Balder\* Technology

### Jackson Safety\* Auto-Darkening Filter (ADF) Warning

- Provides limited eye protection. Additional protective devices are required for full eye coverage and protection.
- Should not be worn to protect from other hazards including, but not limited to, airborne dusts or mists, liquid splashes, impact hazards and sports activities.

The selection and use of welding personal protective equipment must be based on a hazard assessment of the wearer's work environment conducted by the wearer, or for an industrial environment, an appropriately trained individual for your employer or organization in accordance with OSHA regulations 29 CFR 1910.133 and ANSI Standard No. Z87.1. Make sure the ADF is installed properly into the helmet shell and is clean. If the ADF is scratched or damaged, do not use it and replace it with a new one. Do not use the ADF without the Jackson Safety\* Brand Internal and External Safety Plates. To clean, wipe only with a soft cloth. Do not immerse ADF in liquids.

# Jackson Safety\* Welding Helmet Selection Guide

Welders at all experience levels know the value and essential protection requirements of the right helmet and filter for the right job. That's why we provide a range of welding helmets and filters with features that are just right for you.

Follow the easy-to-use selection guide below to find the helmet and filter with features that best suit your needs, experience and budget.

## Jackson Safety\* Helmet Portfolio

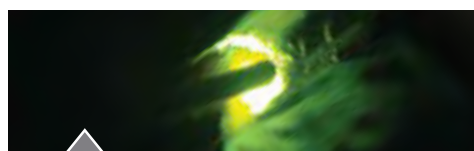
|  |   |  |  |
|--|---|--|--|
| <p><b>Passive</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Traditional passives</li> <li>• Specialty applications</li> </ul>   | <p><b>ADF — Digital</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Entry-level ADFs</li> <li>• Professionals who need value</li> </ul>  | <p><b>ADF — Analog with Balder* Technology</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• High-performance ADFs</li> <li>• Professionals who need results and performance</li> </ul>             | <p><b>ADF — Digital with Balder* Technology</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Best-quality ADFs</li> <li>• High optical clarity</li> <li>• Premium solutions</li> </ul>                                 |
| <p><b>CLASSIC</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Passives</li> <li>• Specialty segments</li> </ul>  | <p><b>STANDARD</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Insight*</li> <li>• SmarTIGer*</li> </ul>  | <p><b>PERFORMANCE</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• NexGen*</li> <li>• Balder* BH3*</li> </ul>  | <p><b>STATE-OF-THE-ART</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• TrueSight* II</li> </ul> <p>With Balder* Technology!</p>  |

## See the difference with Balder\* Technology

**Balder\* Technology** has achieved the highest rating for optical quality and the best classification for "angular dependence." 1 / 1 / 1 / 1 rating for Optical Quality, Light Scattering, Homogeneity, Angular Dependence. That means it gives the welder the flexibility to see clearly at many different angles. With Jackson Safety\* ADF Welding Helmets with Balder\* Technology you get: A clear view from various angles which can reduce eye fatigue and the need to move, adjust and refocus, and superior optical quality that allows you to do your best work.



View with Jackson Safety\* ADF Helmet with Balder\* Technology



View with competitive ADF






### Select the right ADF for your application

| Process                           | TrueSight* II | Balder* BH3* | NexGen* | SmarTIGer* | Insight* | Nitro* Variable | Journeyman | Element* Variable | Solera | Element* |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|--------------|---------|------------|----------|-----------------|------------|-------------------|--------|----------|
| Shielded Metal Arc (SMAW) "Stick" | •             | •            | •       | •          | •        | •               | •          | •                 | •      | •        |
| Gas Metal Arc (MIG)               | •             | •            | •       | •          | •        | •               | •          | •                 | •      | •        |
| MIG < 5 amps                      | •             | •            | •       | •          | •        |                 | •          |                   |        |          |
| Pulse MIG                         | •             | •            | •       | •          | •        |                 | •          |                   |        |          |
| Gas Tungsten Arc (TIG)            | •             | •            | •       | •          | •        | •               | •          | •                 | •      | •        |
| TIG < 5 amps                      | •             | •            | •       | •          | •        |                 |            |                   |        |          |
| Pulse TIG                         | •             | •            | •       | •          | •        |                 | •          |                   |        |          |
| Plasma Arc (PAW)                  | •             | •            | •       | •          | •        | •               | •          | •                 | •      | •        |
| Submerged Arc (SAW)               | •             | •            | •       | •          | •        | •               | •          | •                 | •      | •        |
| Carbon Arc Gouging                | •             | •            | •       | •          | •        | •               | •          | •                 |        |          |
| Stud Arc                          | •             | •            | •       | •          | •        | •               | •          | •                 | •      | •        |
| Electrogas (EGW)                  | •             | •            | •       | •          | •        | •               | •          | •                 | •      | •        |
| Electroslag (ESW)                 | •             | •            | •       | •          | •        | •               | •          | •                 | •      | •        |
| Flux Cored Arc (FCAW)             | •             | •            | •       | •          | •        | •               | •          | •                 | •      | •        |
| Torch & Grind Functionality       | •             |              | •       |            |          |                 |            |                   |        |          |



# Welding Helmet Styles

Jackson Safety\* Welding Helmets come in a variety of styles and types of helmets to suit your welding needs. The three different types of shells highlight the varying levels of performance within the Jackson Safety\* Welding Helmet product line.

| HSL 100   | Halo X (HLX)  | BH3*   |
|---|---|--|
|  <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Narrow shell design is perfect for work in tight spaces</li><li>• Extended front increases throat protection from sparks, slag and other physical hazards</li></ul> |  <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Ultra lightweight shell – only weighs 6 ounces</li><li>• Lightweight shell helps reduce neck tension</li><li>• Hydraflex* Shell provides the ultimate in flexibility and durability</li></ul> |  <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Curved front cover plate offers reduced heat build-up, reflections and fogging than the HSL-100</li><li>• Aerodynamic shell designed for better fume deflection than the HSL-100</li><li>• Smooth, rounded perimeter for increased comfort</li><li>• Quick and easy replacement of safety plates</li></ul> |



Welding helmet designs and colors are an extension of your personality. Jackson Safety\* Welding Helmets come in solid colors as well as several graphic hoods. Select the helmet design that's right for you.

### Graphic Welding Helmet Designs

|                | Heavy Metal   | I <sup>2</sup>  | Arc Angel   | Ace of Spades   | Carbon Fiber  | Renegade  |
|----------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|                |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| TrueSight* II  |   |   | •   | •   |   |   |
| NexGen*        | •   | •   | •   | •   | •   | •   |
| Insight*       |   | •   | •   |   |   |   |
| Halo X Passive | •   | •   | •   | •   | •   | •   |

|                | Tattoo   | Serpent  | Gold Wings   | Stars & Scars  | Flaming Butterfly  | Metal  |
|----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|                |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| TrueSight* II  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  |
| NexGen*        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Insight*       |  |  | •  | •  | •  | •  |
| Halo X Passive |  |  |  |  |  |  |

With over 75 years of service, Jackson Safety\* Welding Safety Products, known and trusted worldwide, offer a range of the finest safety products available.





## Variable Auto-Darkening Filter with Balder\* Technology

|                              | <i>TrueSight* II</i> | <i>Balder* BH3*</i> |
|------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| Part No.                     | 29371                | 37191               |
| Light Shade                  | 4                    | 4                   |
| Viewing Area                 | 3.25" x 4"           | 2.7" x 3.8"         |
| Shades                       | 5-8/9-13             | 9-13                |
| Grind Mode                   | Yes                  | No                  |
| Torch Mode                   | Yes                  | No                  |
| Typical Switching Speed      | 1/8700               | 1/6667              |
| Solar                        | Yes                  | Yes                 |
| Replaceable Batteries        | Yes                  | No                  |
| Sensors                      | 4                    | 2                   |
| Sensitivity & Delay Controls | Yes                  | Yes                 |
| TIG Rating                   | < 5 Amps             | < 5 Amps            |
| Controls                     | Digital              | Dial                |
| Warranty                     | 5 Years              | 5 Years             |
| Optical Classification       | 1/1/1/1              | 1/1/1/1             |

The **BH3\* Helmet with Balder\* Technology** has achieved the highest rating for optical quality and the best classification for "angular dependence." That means it gives the welder the flexibility to see clearly at many different angles. With new Jackson Safety\* ADF Welding Helmets with Balder\* Technology you get: A clear view from various angles which can reduce eye fatigue and the need to move, adjust and refocus, and superior optical quality that allows you to do your best work.



## TrueSight\* II Digital Variable ADF Welding Helmet with Balder\* Technology



HLX (Serpent) with TrueSight\* II ADF



Digital Controls

| Code  | Description   | Units/Case | Product Features  |
|-------|---|------------|---|
| 46159 | HLX Welding Helmet with TrueSight* II Digital ADF – Black             | 1          | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Intuitive, digital control panel</li> <li>• Optical class 1/1/1/1</li> <li>• Features variable shade 5-13, sensitivity and delay adjustments</li> <li>• Large, separate buttons with LED indicator for Weld, Torch and Grind modes</li> <li>• Four independent sensors positioned to reduce possibility of blockage during weld</li> <li>• Two, easy-to-replace AAA batteries included: low-battery indicator</li> <li>• Green band pass for enhanced clarity of weld puddle</li> <li>• No retainer for easy helmet installation and removal</li> <li>• Built-in magnification lens holder</li> <li>• Meets ANSI Z87.1-2010 and CSA Z94.3 Compliant</li> <li>• DIN Plus Certified</li> </ul> |
| 46160 | HLX Welding Helmet with TrueSight* II Digital ADF – Tattoo            | 1          |   |
| 46162 | HLX Welding Helmet with TrueSight* II Digital ADF – Serpent           | 1          |   |
| 46163 | HLX Welding Helmet with TrueSight* II Digital ADF – Arc Angel         | 1          |   |
| 46164 | HLX Welding Helmet with TrueSight* II Digital ADF – Ace of Spades     | 1          |   |
| 46111 | HLX Welding Helmet with TrueSight* II Digital ADF – Gold Wings        | 1          |   |
| 46118 | HLX Welding Helmet with TrueSight* II Digital ADF – Stars & Scars     | 1          |   |
| 46119 | HLX Welding Helmet with TrueSight* II Digital ADF – Flaming Butterfly | 1          |   |
| 46120 | HLX Welding Helmet with TrueSight* II Digital ADF – Metal             | 1          |   |
| 46158 | TrueSight* II ADF Cartridge, 4.5 x 5.25                               | 1          |   |
| 30320 | TrueSight* II External Safety Lens                                    | 10         |   |
| 30321 | TrueSight* II Internal Safety Lens                                    | 10         |   |
| 20696 | 370 Replacement Headgear  | 6          |   |



Black



Tattoo



Arc Angel



Ace of Spades



Gold Wings



Stars & Scars



Flaming Butterfly



Metal

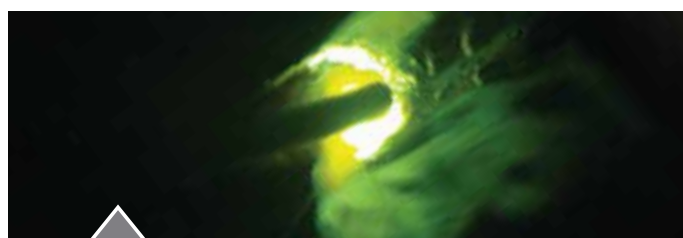
## BH3\* Variable ADF Welding Helmet with Balder\* Technology



| Code  | Old Code | Description  | Units/Case | Product Features  |
|-------|----------|--|------------|---|
| 46157 | —        | BH3* Welding Helmet DS with Balder* Technology ADF – Black | 1          | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Superior angle of view</li> <li>• Enhanced visibility and color recognition</li> <li>• Variable shade (9-13), adjustable sensitivity and opening time delays</li> <li>• Curved front cover plate offers reduced heat build-up, reflections and fogging than the HSL-100</li> <li>• Aerodynamic shell designed for better fume deflection than the HSL-100</li> <li>• Smooth, rounded perimeter for increased comfort</li> <li>• Quick and easy replacement of safety plates</li> <li>• Lightweight</li> <li>• Auto On ADF is always ready to weld</li> <li>• Meets ANSI Z87.1 High Impact 2010 standard</li> <li>• CE Certified</li> <li>• DIN Plus Certified</li> <li>• Best-in-Class optical clarity with true 1/1/1/1 rating</li> </ul> |
| 37248 | —        | BH3* DS Internal Safety Plate                              | 100        |   |
| 37247 | —        | BH3* DS External Safety Plate                              | 100        |   |
| 37245 | —        | BH3* DS Magnification Lens Holder                          | 1          |   |
| 20696 | 3014866  | 370 Replacement Headgear                                   | 1          |   |



View with Jackson Safety\* ADF Helmet with Balder\* Technology



View with competitive ADF

# Digital 3-N-1 Auto-Darkening Filters (ADF)

|                                    | NexGen*                                 | NexGen*                                 |
|------------------------------------|---|---|
| Part No.                           | 14989 (HSL 100)                         | 20497 (HLX 100)                         |
| Shade                              | Variable Shade 9-13                     | Variable Shade 9-13                     |
| Light State                        | 4                                       | 4                                       |
| Cartridge Size (in.)               | 4.53 x 5.30                             | 4.53 x 5.30                             |
| Viewing Field (in.)                | 3.80 x 2.35                             | 3.80 x 2.35                             |
| Typical Switching Speed (s)        | 1/15,000                                | 1/15,000                                |
| Lens Power Control                 | Manual On/Off; Auto Off                 | Manual On/Off; Auto Off                 |
| Grind Mode                         | Yes                                     | Yes                                     |
| Torch Mode                         | Yes                                     | Yes                                     |
| Sensitivity                        | Yes                                     | Yes                                     |
| Delay                              | Yes                                     | Yes                                     |
| Arc Sensors                        | 4                                       | 4                                       |
| TIG Rating                         | < 5 Amps                                | < 5 Amps                                |
| Power Supply                       | Solar Replaceable Lithium Batteries (2) | Solar Replaceable Lithium Batteries (2) |
| Estimated Battery Life Max. (hrs.) | 823                                     | 823                                     |
| Estimated Battery Life Min. (hrs.) | 485                                     | 485                                     |
| Weight Of Helmet (lbs.)            | 1.55                                    | 1.25                                    |
| Lens Kit                           | 22606                                   | 22606                                   |
| Headgear                           | 20696                                   | 20696                                   |
| Warranty                           | 2 year                                  | 2 year                                  |

## NexGen\* Digital Variable ADF Welding Helmet



HSL 100 (Black) with NexGen\* ADF

| Code  | Old Code | Description  | Units/Case | Product Features   |
|-------|----------|--|------------|--|
| 46148 | 3002515  | HSL 100 Welding Helmet with NexGen* ADF – Black          | 1          | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Digital controls feature variable shade 9-13, sensitivity and delay adjustments</li> <li>• Four independent sensors positioned to reduce possibility of blockage during weld</li> <li>• Replaceable lithium batteries (included) with low-battery indicator</li> <li>• Versatile 3-N-1 built-in function: Weld, Torch, Grind</li> <li>• Amber view lens allows for enhanced clarity of weld puddle</li> <li>• Technology allows unit to detect welds less than 5 amps</li> <li>• Built-in mag lens holder</li> <li>• Meets ANSI Z87.1 – 2010 standards and CSA Compliant</li> </ul> |
| 15820 | 3002585  | HSL 100 Welding Helmet with NexGen* ADF – Black, Bulk    | 10         |  |
| 46149 | 3013592  | HLX 100 Welding Helmet with NexGen* ADF – I <sup>2</sup> | 1          |  |
| 46151 | 3013595  | HLX 100 Welding Helmet with NexGen* ADF – Heavy Metal    | 1          |  |
| 46152 | 3023579  | HLX 100 Welding Helmet with NexGen* ADF – Arc Angel      | 1          |  |
| 24044 | 3023580  | HLX 100 Welding Helmet with NexGen* ADF – Renegade       | 2          |  |
| 46154 | 3023581  | HLX 100 Welding Helmet with NexGen* ADF – Ace of Spades  | 1          |  |
| 46156 | 3023582  | HLX 100 Welding Helmet with NexGen* ADF – Carbon Fiber   | 1          |  |
| 16622 | 3004384  | NexGen* ADF Cartridge                                    | 1          |  |
| 15977 | 3002670  | Replacement Retainer                                     | 10         |  |
| 15984 | 3002672  | Replacement Batteries (Pair) (2450)                      | 10         |  |
| 15978 | 3002671  | Replacement Battery Door                                 | 10         |  |
| 22606 | 3020694  | NexGen* Lens Kit – 5 Front and 2 Rear Safety Plates      | 1          |  |
| 20696 | 3014866  | 370 Replacement Headgear                                 | 1          |  |



Digital Controls







## Variable Auto-Darkening Filters (ADF)

|                             | <i>Insight*</i><br><i>Variable</i>  | <i>Nitro*</i><br><i>Variable</i>           | <i>Element*</i><br><i>Variable</i>         | <i>Journeyman</i><br><i>Variable</i>         | <i>SmartIGer*</i><br><i>Variable</i>       |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Part No.                    | 40710                               | 21931                                      | 23282                                      | 16626  | 37188                                      |
| Shade                       | Variable Shade 9-13                 | Variable Shade 9-13                        | Variable Shade 9-13                        | Variable Shade 9-12                          | Variable Shade 9-13                        |
| Light State                 | 4                                   | 4  | 4  | 4  | 4  |
| Cartridge Size (in.)        | 5.25 x 4.5                          | 4.33 x 3.54                                | 3.50 x 4.00                                | 2 x 4  | 4.33 x 4.33                                |
| Viewing Field (in.)         | 3.94 x 2.36                         | 3.80 x 1.60                                | 3.78 x 1.65                                | 3.75 x 1.16                                  | 3.78 x 1.81                                |
| Typical Switching Speed (s) | 1/10,000                            | 1/2,750                                    | 1/2,100                                    | 1/25,000                                     | 1/6,650                                    |
| Lens Power Control          | Auto On/<br>Auto Off                | Auto On/<br>Auto Off                       | Auto On/<br>Auto Off                       | Push On/<br>Auto Off                         | Auto On/<br>Auto Off                       |
| Grind Mode                  | Yes                                 | No   | No   | No   | No   |
| Torch Mode                  | No                                  | No   | No   | No   | No   |
| Sensitivity                 | Yes                                 | Yes  | Yes  | No   | Yes  |
| Delay                       | Yes                                 | Yes  | Yes  | No   | No   |
| Arc Sensors                 | 4                                   | 3  | 2  | 1  | 2  |
| TIG Rating                  | < 5 Amps                            | N/A  | N/A  | N/A  | < 5 Amps                                   |
| Power Supply                | Replaceable<br>Lithium<br>Batteries | Solar Cell –<br>Non-Replaceable<br>Battery | Solar Cell –<br>Non-Replaceable<br>Battery | Replaceable<br>AAA Alkaline<br>Batteries (2) | Solar Cell –<br>Non-Replaceable<br>Battery |
| Weight Of Helmet (lbs.)     | 24 oz.                              | 1.15                                       | 1.1  | N/A  | 1.2  |
| Lens Kit                    | 41589                               | 22603                                      | 29127                                      | 24083  | 37249 (Internal)<br>37247 (External)       |
| Headgear                    | 20696                               | 20696                                      | 23442                                      | N/A  | 20696                                      |
| Warranty                    | 2 year                              | 2 year                                     | 2 year                                     | 2 year                                       | 5 year                                     |

These illustrations demonstrate the distinct difference in ADFs from shade 9 through 13







## Insight\* Digital Variable ADF Welding Helmet



| Code  | Description   | Units/Case | Product Features   |
|-------|---|------------|--|
| 46129 | HSL 100 Welding Helmet with Insight* Variable ADF — Black             | 1          | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Features variable shade 9-13</li> <li>• Sensitivity and delay adjustments</li> <li>• Compatible with HLX 100 and HSL 100 shell</li> <li>• Meets ANSI Z87.1 – 2010 standards and CSA Compliant</li> <li>• 4 independent sensors</li> <li>• Digital controls</li> </ul> |
| 46138 | HLX 100 Welding Helmet with Insight* Variable ADF — I <sup>2</sup>    | 1          |  |
| 46131 | HLX 100 Welding Helmet with Insight* Variable ADF — Black             | 1          |  |
| 46130 | HLX 100 Welding Helmet with Insight* Variable ADF — Arc Angel         | 1          |  |
| 46100 | HLX 100 Welding Helmet with Insight* Variable ADF — Gold Wings        | 1          |  |
| 46101 | HLX 100 Welding Helmet with Insight* Variable ADF — Stars & Stripes   | 1          |  |
| 46109 | HLX 100 Welding Helmet with Insight* Variable ADF — Flaming Butterfly | 1          |  |
| 46108 | HLX 100 Welding Helmet with Insight* Variable ADF — Metal             | 1          |  |
| 46128 | Insight* Variable ADF Cartridge                                       | 1          |  |
| 41594 | Insight* Clear Internal Safety Plate                                  | 10         |  |
| 41589 | Insight* Clear Safety Plate Kit                                       | 10         |  |

## Nitro\* Variable ADF Welding Helmet



| Code  | Old Code | Description   | Units/Case | Product Features  |
|-------|----------|---|------------|---|
| 36633 | —        | Black Nitro* Helmet with Nitro* ADF                                     | 2          | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Offers welders outstanding features at an economical price point</li> <li>• Features variable shade 9-13, sensitivity and delay adjustments</li> <li>• Lightweight – only weighs 1 pound fully assembled</li> <li>• Three independent sensors</li> <li>• Solar-powered</li> <li>• Meets ANSI Z87.1 – 2010 standards and CSA Compliant</li> </ul> |
| 21931 | 3018230  | Blue Nitro* Helmet with Nitro* ADF                                      | 2          |   |
| 21947 | 3018384  | Nitro* ADF Cartridge – 90 x 110mm                                       | 1          |   |
| 22603 | 3020692  | Nitro* 3-Sensor Lens Kit – 5 Front and 2 Rear Safety Plates             | 10         |   |
| 24549 | 3024208  | Nitro* Replacement Parts – Retainer, Lens Spacer, Screws & Safety Plate | 1          |   |
| 20696 | 3014866  | 370 Replacement Headgear  | 1          |   |



## Element\* Variable ADF Welding Helmet



| Code  | Old Code | Description  | Units/Case | Product Features  |
|-------|----------|--|------------|---|
| 23282 | 3023293  | Element* Welding Helmet Variable ADF – 90 x 110mm    | 4          | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Features an economical lens for the consumer welder</li> <li>• Solar-powered</li> <li>• Features variable shade 9-13, sensitivity and delay adjustments</li> <li>• Two independent sensors</li> <li>• Meets ANSI Z87.1 – 2010 standards and CSA Compliant</li> </ul> |
| 29127 | 3023295  | Element* Lens Kit – 5 Front and 2 Rear Safety Plates | 10         |   |
| 23442 | 3023376  | Element* Replacement Headgear                        | 6          |   |





### Journeyman Variable ADF Welding Helmet



| Code         | Old Code | Description  | Units/Case | Product Features   |
|--------------|----------|--|------------|--|
| <b>16626</b> | 3004394  | Journeyman Variable 9-12 Cartridge Only                | 1          | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Variable shade 9-12</li> <li>• Single sensor with Auto Off feature</li> <li>• Requires 2 AAA batteries (included)</li> <li>• Meets ANSI Z87.1 – 2010 standards</li> </ul> |
| <b>24083</b> | 3023641  | Journeyman Lens Kit – 5 Front and 2 Rear Safety Plates | 1          |  |

### SmarTIGer\* Variable ADF Welding Helmet with Balder\* Technology



Black



Torch Dancer

| Code         | Old Code | Description  | Units/Case | Product Features   |
|--------------|----------|--|------------|--|
| <b>46140</b> | —        | SmarTIGer* Welding Helmet with Balder* Technology – Black        | 1          | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Internal adjustable shade 9-13</li> <li>• Internal adjustable sensitivity</li> <li>• Aerodynamic shell designed for better fume deflection than the HSL-100</li> <li>• Lightweight</li> <li>• Auto On ADF is always ready to weld</li> <li>• Meets ANSI Z87.1 High Impact 2010 standard and CE certified</li> </ul> |
| <b>46139</b> | —        | SmarTIGer* Welding Helmet with Balder* Technology – Torch Dancer | 1          |  |
| <b>37245</b> | —        | SmarTIGer* Magnification Lens Holder                             | 1          |  |
| <b>37249</b> | —        | SmarTIGer* Internal Safety Plate                                 | 100        |  |
| <b>37247</b> | —        | SmarTIGer* External Safety Plate                                 | 100        |  |
| <b>20696</b> | 3014866  | 370 Replacement Headgear   | 1          |  |





## Fixed Shade Auto-Darkening Filters (ADF)

|                                    | <b>Solera</b>                           | <b>Element*</b>                         |
|------------------------------------|---|---|
| Part No.                           | 16376                                   | 23286                                   |
| Shade                              | Fixed 11 Shade                          | Fixed 10 Shade                          |
| Light State                        | 3                                       | 3                                       |
| Cartridge Size (in.)               | 4.25 x 2.00                             | 3.50 x 4.33                             |
| Viewing Field (in.)                | 3.60 x 1.40                             | 1.65 x 3.78                             |
| Typical Switching Speed (s)        | 1/1,600                                 | 1/1,100                                 |
| Lens Power Control                 | Auto On/Auto Off                        | Auto On/Auto Off                        |
| Grind Mode                         | No                                      | No                                      |
| Torch Mode                         | No                                      | No                                      |
| Sensitivity                        | No                                      | No                                      |
| Delay                              | No                                      | No                                      |
| Arc Sensors                        | 1                                       | 2                                       |
| Tig Rating                         | N/A                                     | N/A                                     |
| Power Supply                       | Solar Cell –<br>Non-Replaceable Battery | Solar Cell –<br>Non-Replaceable Battery |
| Estimated Battery Life Max. (hrs.) | N/A                                     | N/A                                     |
| Estimated Battery Life Min. (hrs.) | N/A                                     | N/A                                     |
| Weight Of Helmet (lbs.)            | 1.05                                    | 1.1                                     |
| Lens Kit                           | 24083                                   | 23440                                   |
| Headgear                           | 20696                                   | 23442                                   |
| Warranty                           | 2 year                                  | 2 year                                  |

### Solera Fixed Shade 11 ADF Welding Helmet



| Code         | Old Code | Description  | Units/Case | Product Features  |
|--------------|----------|--|------------|---|
| <b>16376</b> | 3004006  | Solera ADF Cartridge Fixed Shade 11 – 2 x 4        | 1          | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Features an economical lens for the consumer welder</li> <li>• Solar-powered</li> <li>• Fixed shade 11 lens with one centered sensor</li> <li>• Meets ANSI Z87.1 – 2010 standards</li> </ul> |
| <b>24083</b> | 3023641  | Solera Lens Kit – 5 Front and 2 Rear Safety Plates | 1          |   |

### Element\* Fixed Shade 10 ADF Welding Helmet



| Code         | Old Code | Description  | Units/Case | Product Features  |
|--------------|----------|--|------------|---|
| <b>23286</b> | 3023294  | Element* Welding Helmet – Fixed Shade 10 ADF – 3.50 x 4.33 | 4          | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Features an economical lens for the consumer welder</li> <li>• Solar-powered</li> <li>• Fixed shade 10 lens with two independent sensors</li> <li>• Meets ANSI Z87.1 – 2010 standards, CSA Compliant and CE Certified</li> </ul> |
| <b>23440</b> | 3023375  | Element* Lens Kit – 5 Front and 2 Rear Safety Plates       | 10         |   |
| <b>23442</b> | 3023376  | Element* Replacement Headgear                              | 6          |   |





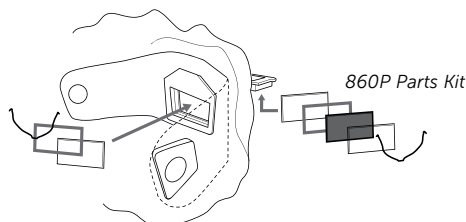


## Specialty Welding Helmets

### 860P Leather Welding Helmet



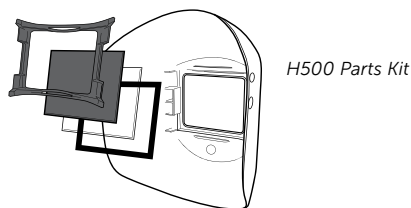
| Code         | Old Code | Description  | Units/Case | Product Features   |
|--------------|----------|--|------------|--|
| <b>14531</b> | 3000506  | 860P Leather Welding Helmet – 2 x 4.25 Lift Front, Black | 4          | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Features a tough yet pliable leather covering</li> <li>• Ideal for use in overhead welding applications or when working in tight spaces</li> <li>• 14531 meets ANSI Z87.1 – 2010 standards and CSA Compliant</li> </ul> |
| <b>26035</b> | 3000507  | 860P-2 Leather Welding Helmet – 2 x 4.25 Lift Front      | 1          |  |
| <b>16073</b> | 3002759  | Replacement Safety Plate – 2 x 4.25                      | 25         |  |
| <b>14556</b> | 3000621  | 117A Replacement Headgear                                | 6          |  |
| <b>24557</b> | 3024222  | 860P Parts Kit   | 1          |  |



### H500 Fiberglass Handshield



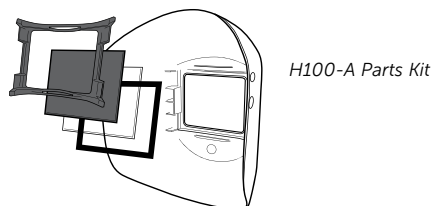
| Code         | Old Code | Description                                      | Units/Case | Product Features  |
|--------------|----------|--|------------|---|
| <b>14967</b> | 3002469  | H500 Fiberglass Welding Handshield – 5.25 x 4.25 | 4          | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• For quick inspections, providing guidance and monitoring robotic welds</li> <li>• Designed for high-heat applications</li> <li>• Features fiberglass helmet with injection-molded plastic handle</li> <li>• Must purchase a filter prior to use (See page 110)</li> <li>• Meets ANSI Z87.1 – 2010 standards</li> </ul> |
| <b>16078</b> | 3002760  | Replacement Safety Plate – 5.25 x 4.25           | 25         |   |
| <b>24526</b> | 3024136  | H500 Parts Kit                                   | 1          |   |



### H100-A Fiberglass Welding Helmet



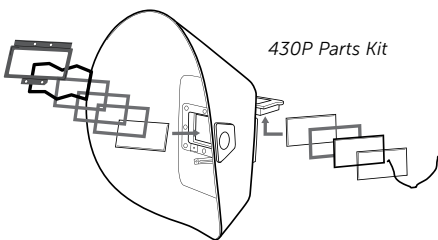
| Code         | Old Code | Description                                   | Units/Case | Product Features  |
|--------------|----------|---|------------|---|
| <b>14962</b> | 3002463  | H100-A Fiberglass Welding Helmet – 4.5 x 5.25 | 4          | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Features compact design for use in welding in close quarters</li> <li>• Designed for high-heat applications</li> <li>• Hard hat adaptable using 86-M (3002435)</li> <li>• Must purchase a filter prior to use (See page 110)</li> <li>• Meets ANSI Z87.1 – 2010 standards</li> </ul> |
| <b>16078</b> | 3002760  | Replacement Safety Plate – 4.5 x 5.25         | 25         |   |
| <b>14956</b> | 3002454  | 170 Replacement Headgear                      | 12         |   |
| <b>24526</b> | 3024136  | H100-A Parts Kit                              | 1          |   |



### 430P Fiber Shell Welding Helmet



| Code         | Old Code | Description   | Units/Case |
|--------------|----------|---|------------|
| <b>14528</b> | 3000499  | 430P Fiber Shell Welding Helmet – 2 x 4.25 Lift Front | 4          |
| <b>16073</b> | 3002759  | Replacement Safety Plate – 2 x 4.25                   | 25         |
| <b>14556</b> | 3000621  | 117A Replacement Headgear                             | 6          |
| <b>24528</b> | 3024139  | 430P Parts Kit  | 1          |

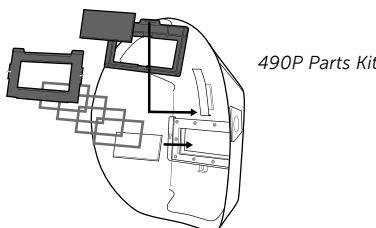


- Features a lightweight vulcanized fiber shell for comfortable yet cool, heavy-duty welding
- Made of 10% recycled fiber content
- Not suited for damp environments or overhead welding
- Lift front provides flexibility so user does not have to raise hood
- Meets ANSI Z87.1 – 2010 standards

### 490P Fiber Shell Welding Helmet



| Code         | Old Code | Description  | Units/Case |
|--------------|----------|--|------------|
| <b>14532</b> | 3000509  | 490P Fiber Shell Welding Helmet – 2 x 4.25 Quick Slide | 4          |
| <b>16073</b> | 3002759  | Replacement Safety Plate – 2 x 4.25                    | 25         |
| <b>14556</b> | 3000621  | 117A Replacement Headgear                              | 6          |
| <b>24551</b> | 3024210  | 490P Parts Kit   | 1          |

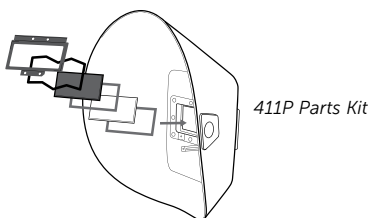


- Features a lightweight vulcanized fiber shell for comfortable yet cool, heavy-duty welding
- Made of 10% recycled fiber content
- Not suited for damp environments or overhead welding
- Quick-slide filter plate holder is ideal for tight work environments
- Meets ANSI Z87.1 – 2010 standards

### 411P Fiber Shell Welding Helmet



| Code         | Old Code | Description                                | Units/Case |
|--------------|----------|--|------------|
| <b>14527</b> | 3000496  | 411P Fiber Shell Welding Helmet – 2 x 4.25 | 4          |
| <b>16073</b> | 3002759  | Replacement Safety Plate – 2 x 4.25        | 25         |
| <b>14556</b> | 3000621  | 117A Replacement Headgear                  | 6          |
| <b>24530</b> | 3024141  | 411P Parts Kit                             | 1          |

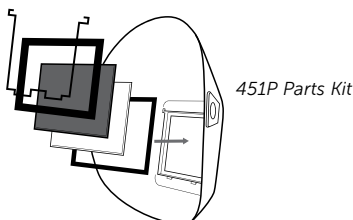


- Features a lightweight vulcanized fiber shell for comfortable yet cool, heavy-duty welding
- Made of 10% recycled fiber content
- Not suited for damp environments or overhead welding
- Fixed front with aluminum frame filter plate holder
- Meets ANSI Z87.1 – 2010 standards

### 451P Fiber Shell Welding Helmet



| Code         | Old Code | Description                                  | Units/Case |
|--------------|----------|--|------------|
| <b>14529</b> | 3000500  | 451P Fiber Shell Welding Helmet – 4.5 x 5.25 | 4          |
| <b>16078</b> | 3002760  | Replacement Safety Plate – 4.5 x 5.25        | 25         |
| <b>14556</b> | 3000621  | 117A Replacement Headgear                    | 6          |
| <b>24565</b> | 3024236  | 451P Parts Kit                               | 1          |



- Features a lightweight vulcanized fiber shell for comfortable yet cool, heavy-duty welding
- Made of 10% recycled fiber content
- Not suited for damp environments or overhead welding
- Meets ANSI Z87.1 – 2010 standards

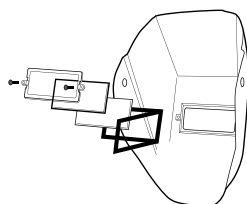


## Passive Welding Helmets

### HSL 1 Passive Welding Helmet



| Code  | Old Code | Description  | Units/Case | Product Features   |
|-------|----------|--|------------|--|
| 14979 | 3002503  | HSL 1 Passive Welding Helmet Black – 2 x 4.25        | 4          | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Narrow shell design is perfect for work in tight spaces</li> <li>Extended front increases throat protection from sparks and slag and other physical hazards</li> <li>Hard hat adaptable using 187-S (15968)</li> <li>Meets ANSI Z87.1 – 2010 standards and CSA Compliant</li> </ul> |
| 15121 | 3002579  | HSL 1 Passive Welding Helmet Black – 2 x 4.25 (Bulk) | 10         |  |
| 16073 | 3002759  | Replacement Safety Plate – 2 x 4.25                  | 25         |  |
| 20696 | 3014866  | 370 Replacement Headgear                             | 1          |  |
| 15971 | 3002641  | HSL 1 Parts Kit                                      | 12         |  |

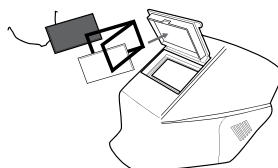


HSL 1 Parts Kit

### HSL 2 Passive Welding Helmet – Lift Front



| Code  | Old Code | Description   | Units/Case | Product Features  |
|-------|----------|---|------------|---|
| 14982 | 3002507  | HSL 2 Passive Welding Helmet Black – 2 x 4.25 Lift Front                      | 4          | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Narrow shell design is perfect for work in tight spaces</li> <li>Extended front increases throat protection from sparks, slag and other physical hazards</li> <li>Hard hat adaptable using 187-S (15968)</li> <li>Meets ANSI Z87.1 – 2010 standards and CSA Compliant</li> </ul> |
| 15132 | 3002580  | HSL 2 Passive Welding Helmet Black – 2 x 4.25 Lift Front (Bulk)               | 10         |   |
| 14983 | 3002508  | HSL 2 Passive Welding Helmet Blue – 2 x 4.25 Lift Front                       | 4          |   |
| 14984 | 3002509  | HSL 2 Passive Welding Helmet Red – 2 x 4.25 Lift Front                        | 4          |   |
| 14986 | 3002512  | HSL 2 Passive Welding Helmet Black with 187 Blades – 2 x 4.25 Lift Front      | 4          |   |
| 14972 | 3002490  | HSL 2 Passive Welding Helmet Black with 386 Cap Adapter – 2 x 4.25 Lift Front | 4          |   |
| 16073 | 3002759  | Replacement Safety Plate – 2 x 4.25   | 25         |   |
| 20696 | 3014866  | 370 Replacement Headgear  | 1          |   |
| 24523 | 3024132  | HSL 2 Parts Kit   | 1          |   |



HSL 2 Parts Kit





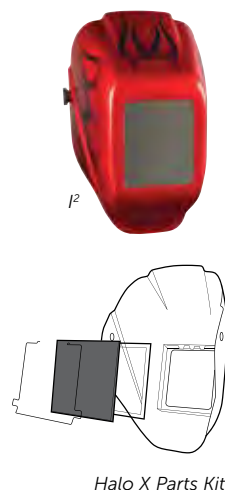
## HSL 100 Passive Welding Helmet



| Code  | Old Code | Description  | Units/Case | Product Features  |
|-------|----------|--|------------|---|
| 14975 | 3002498  | HSL 100 Passive Welding Helmet Black – 4.5 x 5.25                      | 4          | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Narrow shell design is perfect for work in tight spaces</li> <li>Extended front increases throat protection from sparks, slag and other physical hazards</li> <li>Hard hat adaptable using 187-S (15968)</li> <li>ADF adaptable                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>NexGen*</li> <li>Professional Variable</li> <li>Insight*</li> </ul> </li> <li>Meets ANSI Z87.1 – 2010 standards, CSA Compliant</li> </ul> |
| 15134 | 3002581  | HSL 100 Passive Welding Helmet Black – 4.5 x 5.25 (Bulk)               | 10         |   |
| 14976 | 3002499  | HSL 100 Passive Welding Helmet Blue – 4.5 x 5.25                       | 4          |   |
| 14977 | 3002500  | HSL 100 Passive Welding Helmet Red – 4.5 x 5.25                        | 4          |   |
| 14978 | 3002502  | HSL 100 Passive Welding Helmet Black with 187 Blades – 4.5 x 5.25      | 4          |   |
| 14973 | 3002491  | HSL 100 Passive Welding Helmet Black with 386 Cap Adapter – 4.5 x 5.25 | 4          |   |
| 16642 | 3004736  | Replacement Light Leak Gasket  | 2          |   |
| 16078 | 3002760  | Replacement Safety Plate – 4.5 x 5.25                                  | 25         |   |
| 20696 | 3014866  | 370 Replacement Headgear   | 1          |   |
| 24550 | 3024209  | HSL 100 Parts Kit  | 1          |   |
| 15974 | 3002647  | Magnifier (Cheater Lens) Adapter                                       | 12         |   |

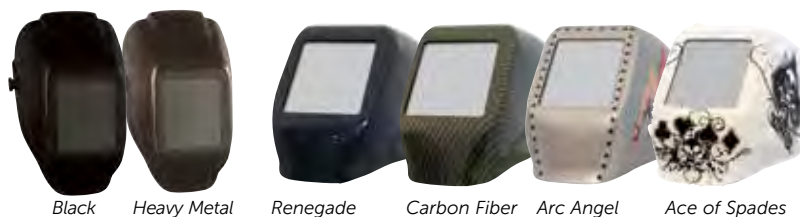


## HLX 100 Passive Welding Helmet – Ultra Lightweight



| Code  | Old Code | Description  | Units/Case | Product Features   |
|-------|----------|--|------------|--|
| 20499 | 3013594  | HLX 100 Passive Welding Helmet – I <sup>2</sup> - 4.5 x 5.25 | 2          | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Ultra lightweight shell – only weighs 6 ounces</li> <li>Lightweight shell helps reduce neck tension</li> <li>Hydraflex* Shell provides the ultimate in flexibility and durability</li> <li>Hard hat adaptable using 187-S (15968)</li> <li>ADF adaptable                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>NexGen*</li> <li>TrueSight* II</li> <li>Professional Variable</li> <li>Insight*</li> </ul> </li> <li>Meets ANSI Z87.1 – 2010 standards and CSA Compliant</li> </ul> |
| 20508 | 3013597  | HLX 100 Passive Welding Helmet – Heavy Metal – 4.5 x 5.25    | 2          |  |
| 24736 | 3024542  | HLX 100 Passive Welding Helmet – Renegade – 4.5 x 5.25       | 2          |  |
| 24737 | 3024543  | HLX 100 Passive Welding Helmet – Carbon Fiber – 4.5 x 5.25   | 2          |  |
| 24738 | 3024544  | HLX 100 Passive Welding Helmet – Arc Angel – 4.5 x 5.25      | 2          |  |
| 24739 | 3024545  | HLX 100 Passive Welding Helmet – Ace of Spades – 4.5 x 5.25  | 2          |  |
| 34068 | —        | HLX 100 Passive Welding Helmet – Black – 4.5 x 5.25          | 2          |  |
| 16078 | 3002760  | Replacement Safety Plate – 4.5 x 5.25                        | 25         |  |
| 20696 | 3014866  | 370 Replacement Headgear                                     | 1          |  |
| 24550 | 3024209  | Halo X Parts Kit   | 1          |  |
| 15974 | 3002647  | Magnifier (Cheater Lens) Adapter                             | 12         |  |

Halo X Parts Kit

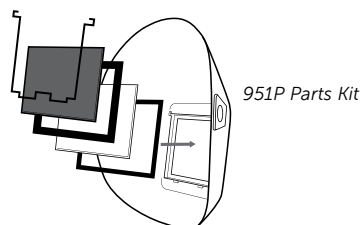


Black Heavy Metal Renegade Carbon Fiber Arc Angel Ace of Spades

## 951P Passive Welding Helmet



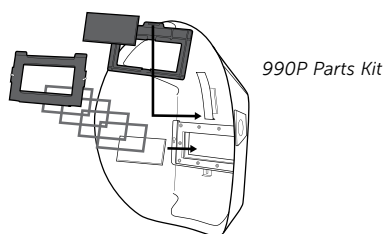
| Code  | Old Code | Description                              | Units/Case | Product Features  |
|-------|----------|--|------------|---|
| 14535 | 3000512  | 951P Passive Welding Helmet – 4.5 x 5.25 | 4          | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Lightweight, durable, washable thermoplastic shell</li> <li>• ADF adaptable (AV1105VXL only)</li> <li>• Meets ANSI Z87.1 – 2010 standards and CSA Compliant</li> </ul> |
| 16078 | 3002760  | Replacement Safety Plate – 4.5 x 5.25    | 25         |   |
| 14556 | 3000621  | 117A Replacement Headgear                | 6          |   |
| 15974 | 3002647  | Magnifier (Cheater Lens) Adapter         | 12         |   |
| 24548 | 3024206  | 951P Parts Kit                           | 1          |   |



## 990P Passive Welding Helmet



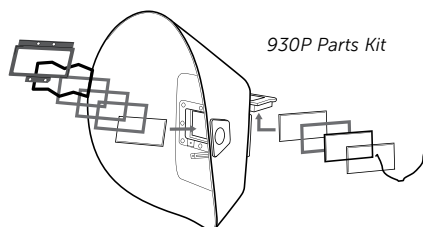
| Code  | Old Code | Description  | Units/Case | Product Features   |
|-------|----------|--|------------|--|
| 14536 | 3000514  | 990P Passive Welding Helmet – 2 x 4.25 Quick Slide | 4          | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Lightweight, durable washable thermoplastic shell</li> <li>• Quick slide adjustment conveniently switches from clear to shade #10</li> <li>• Meets ANSI Z87.1 – 2010 standards</li> </ul> |
| 16073 | 3002759  | Replacement Safety Plate – 2 x 4.25                | 25         |  |
| 14556 | 3000621  | 117A Replacement Headgear                          | 6          |  |
| 24551 | 3024210  | 990P Parts Kit                                     | 1          |  |



## 930P Passive Welding Helmet



| Code  | Old Code | Description                                       | Units/Case | Product Features  |
|-------|----------|---|------------|---|
| 14534 | 3000511  | 930P Passive Welding Helmet – 2 x 4.25 Lift Front | 4          | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Lightweight, durable washable thermoplastic shell</li> <li>• Lift front filter eliminates need to raise welding helmet</li> <li>• Meets ANSI Z87.1 – 2010 standards</li> </ul> |
| 16073 | 3002759  | Replacement Safety Plate – 2 x 4.25               | 25         |   |
| 14556 | 3000621  | 117A Replacement Headgear                         | 6          |   |
| 24528 | 3024139  | 930P Parts Kit                                    | 1          |   |



# Powered Air Purifying Respirator (PAPR)

## Airmax Elite\* Powered Air Purifying Respirator (PAPR)

| Code No.                 | Description   | Product Features   |
|--------------------------|---|--|
| 40839                    | Airmax Elite* PAPR with BH3* Air Headtop  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>BH3* Air Welding Helmet features variable auto-darkening filter with Balder* Technology. The Balder* Technology provides superior optical viewing clarity from any angle along with one of the largest ADF viewing areas of 3.78" x 2.70"</li> <li>Variable ADF with grind mode. Adjustable shades 6-8 (grind) and 9-13 via external knob</li> <li>Flame-retardant face seal around welding helmet protects against sparks</li> <li>Lightweight blower with advanced control system to maintain constant airflow rate throughout the charge of the battery</li> <li>Audible and vibrating alarms signal welder when need for new filter or battery change. Blower unit display also provides visual status of the battery charge and level of filter clogging</li> <li>Three-layer filter provides NIOSH-approved HE filtration from particulate contaminants. The pre-filter extends the operating life of the main filter by capturing coarse particles. The spark arrester helps protect the main filter from damage by sparks and welding spatter</li> <li>Breathing Hose with flame-retardant cover is protected against sparks and flexes with the welder during use</li> <li>Rechargeable lithium ion battery is the newest battery technology that provides 8 hours of power</li> <li>"Smart" Battery Charger indicates when charging and when complete without overcharging the battery</li> <li>Adjustable belt accommodates personal sizing from 25" to 62"</li> </ul> |
| <b>REPLACEMENT PARTS</b> |   |  |
| 40840                    | Airmax Elite* BH3* Air Headtop complete with storage bag  |  |
| 40880                    | Airmax Elite* Blower Unit Kit (blower unit, belt, breathing hose, airflow indicator, battery and charger) |  |
| 40885                    | BH3* Air Grand GDS ADF  |  |
| 40884                    | BH3* Air Helmet Shell (includes cover plates and flexi face seal)   |  |
| 40887                    | BH3* Air Flexi Face Seal (2 pack)   |  |
| 40882                    | BH3* Air 375 Headgear   |  |
| 40881                    | BH3* Air Sweatband (2 pack)   |  |
| 40879                    | Airmax Elite* Blower Unit (no battery)  |  |
| 40878                    | Airmax Elite* HE Filter (6 pack)  |  |
| 40876                    | Airmax Elite* Filter Cover and Spark Arrester Mesh (2 pack)   |  |
| 40877                    | Airmax Elite* Pre-filter (10 pack)  |  |
| 40864                    | Airmax Elite* Lithium Ion Battery   |  |
| 40863                    | Airmax Elite* Battery Charger   |  |
| 40846                    | Airmax Elite* Breathing Hose with Flame-retardant Cover   |  |
| 40841                    | Airmax Elite* Waist Belt  |  |
| 41345                    | Airmax Elite* Airflow Indicator   |  |

| Product Code | Lens  | Filter | Initial Flow Rate                                      | Actual Flow Rate | Battery Life           | Charging Time | Charges                        | Alarms                | Certification        | Blower Dimensions             | Weight  |
|--------------|---|--------|--|------------------|------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|---|
| 40839        | Variable ADF with grind mode:<br>• Shades 9-13 cut/weld<br>• Shades 6-8 grind | HE     | Meets the NIOSH minimum flow rate of >170 LPM / 6+ CFM | 200/240          | Lithium Ion<br>8 Hours | < 4 hours     | Maintains 300 charges of power | Audible and Vibration | NIOSH 42 CFR Part 84 | L: 9.0"<br>W: 5.0"<br>H: 2.5" | 3.2 lb (blower, filter, breathing hose, battery)<br>1.8 lb (helmet) |







## Airmax\* Powered Air Purifying Respirator (PAPR)



| Code                     | Description   | Product Features   |
|--------------------------|---|--|
| 12993                    | Airmax* PAPR with Variable ADF, 8-hr Lithium Ion Battery                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• For welding applications</li> <li>• Jackson Safety* W40 series variable auto-darkening filter</li> <li>• Flame-retardant face seal</li> <li>• Battery "smart" charger</li> <li>• Lightweight blower unit</li> <li>• Audible alarm</li> <li>• Breathing hose with flame-retardant cover</li> <li>• Single filter</li> <li>• Lightweight lithium ion battery</li> <li>• NIOSH-Approved</li> <li>• CSA Z94.3-2007 Compliant</li> </ul> |
| <b>REPLACEMENT PARTS</b> |   |  |
| 13042                    | Blower Unit Complete (blower unit, belt, airflow indicator, breathing hose) |  |
| 13039                    | Airmax* Welding Headpiece (with plenum)                                     |  |
| 13053                    | HE Filters (6 pk)   |  |
| 13046                    | Battery Charger   |  |
| 13043                    | ADF Protective Plates (5 fronts, 2 backs)                                   |  |
| 13965                    | Face Seals (3 pk)   |  |
| 13051                    | Lithium Ion Battery — 8-hr  |  |
| 13332                    | Blower Unit Only  |  |
| 13044                    | Breathing Hose  |  |
| 13057                    | Waist Belt  |  |
| 33631                    | Headgear  |  |
| 33632                    | ADF Replacement Lens  |  |

# Welding Accessories

## Helmet Bag



| Code  | Old Code | Description        | Units/Case | Product Features   |
|-------|----------|--------------------|------------|--|
| 18935 | 3010811  | Welding Helmet Bag | 10         | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Made of heavy-duty denier fabric with drawstring closure</li> <li>Features velcro close front lens pocket and two side mesh tool pockets</li> <li>Fits all Jackson Safety* Helmets</li> </ul> |

## Black Quilted Shop Cap



| Code  | Old Code | Description  | Size   | Units/Case | Product Features   |
|-------|----------|--------------|--------|------------|--|
| 14575 | 3000699  | 365 Shop Cap | 6-3/4" | 12         | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Available in sizes 6-3/4" to 7-3/8"</li> <li>Not fire-retardant</li> <li>Made of high-grade quilted cotton with sateen sweatband</li> </ul> |
| 14576 | 3000700  | 365 Shop Cap | 6-7/8" | 12         |  |
| 14577 | 3000701  | 365 Shop Cap | 7"     | 12         |  |
| 14578 | 3000702  | 365 Shop Cap | 7-1/8" | 12         |  |
| 14579 | 3000703  | 365 Shop Cap | 7-1/4" | 12         |  |
| 14580 | 3000704  | 365 Shop Cap | 7-3/8" | 12         |  |

## 187-S Mounting Blades



| Code  | Old Code | Description        | Units/Case | Product Features   |
|-------|----------|--------------------|------------|--|
| 15968 | 3002634  | 187-S Mounting Kit | 12         | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Securely attaches a welding helmet to safety cap</li> <li>Positive locking device keeps the helmet in any position</li> </ul> |

| 187-S Can Be Used With | SC-6 | Sentry III* | Charger* | SC-16 |
|------------------------|------|-------------|----------|-------|
| HLX Series             | ●    | ●           | ●        | ●     |
| HSL Series Shadow      | ●    | ●           | ●        | ●     |
| Nitro*                 | ●    | ●           | ●        | ●     |

## 87 Mounting Blades



| Code  | Old Code | Description                        | Units/Case | Product Features  |
|-------|----------|------------------------------------|------------|---|
| 14939 | 3002435  | 87 Mounting Blades, Pair           | 12         | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Attaches almost any H-Series welding helmet safely and securely to a hard hat</li> <li>Must use with metal 86-M Quick Detach Metal Pins (sold separately)</li> </ul> |
| 14961 | 3002462  | 86-M Quick Detach Metal Pins, Pair | 50         |   |

| 87 Blades Can Be Used With | SC-6 | Sentry III* | Charger* | SC-16 |
|----------------------------|------|-------------|----------|-------|
| H Series                   |      |             |          | ●     |

## 386 Capmount Adapter



| Code  | Old Code | Description          | Units/Case | Product Features  |
|-------|----------|----------------------|------------|---|
| 15973 | 3002645  | 386 Capmount Adapter | 12         | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Lets you attach any H-Series fiberglass or HSL welding helmet safely and securely to a hard hat</li> </ul> |

| 386 Adapter Can Be Used With | SC-6 | Sentry III* | Charger* | SC-16 |
|------------------------------|------|-------------|----------|-------|
| HSL Series                   | ●    |             |          |       |
| HSL Series Shadow            | ●    |             |          |       |
| Nitro*                       | ●    |             |          |       |

## Replacement Headgear

### 370 Headgear



| Code  | Old Code | Description           |               |
|-------|----------|-----------------------|---------------|
| 20696 | 3014866  | 370 Headgear          | 1             |
| 32187 |          | Replacement Sweatband | 2 packs of 24 |

#### 370 Replacement Headgear for:

| HSL-1   | Nitro*     | NexGen* | BH3*             |
|---------|------------|---------|------------------|
| HSL-2   |            |         | TrueSight*<br>II |
| HSL-100 | SmārTIGer* |         |                  |

#### Product Features

- Three-position slider adjusts distance of the lens from your eyes for precise vision
- Removable Comfort Cradle is a pivoting headpad that conforms to any head for the highest degree of comfort
- Oversized ratchet with soft rubber grip allows for easy adjustment when wearing gloves
- Crown Strap Adjustment allows the headgear to be raised or lowered for maximum comfort and performance
- Sweatband helps absorb perspiration and prevents sweat from interfering with vision
- Vertical lock-in eliminates helmet creeping
- Lock-nut feature keeps the components together even when bracket is loosened

### 117A Headgear



| Code  | Old Code | Description           |               |
|-------|----------|-----------------------|---------------|
| 14556 | 3000621  | 117A Headgear         | 6             |
| 32187 |          | Replacement Sweatband | 2 packs of 24 |

#### 117A Replacement Headgear for:

|      |      |
|------|------|
| 951P | 860P |
| 990P | 430P |
| 930P | 490P |
|      | 411P |
|      | 451P |

#### Product Features

- Teeth are automatically disengaged during adjustment
- Air-cushioned cloth sweatband is washable and durable

### 170 Headgear



| Code  | Old Code | Description           |    |
|-------|----------|-----------------------|----|
| 14956 | 3002454  | 170 Headgear          | 12 |
| 14958 | 3002459  | Replacement Sweatband | 12 |

#### 170 Replacement Headgear for:

H100-A

#### Product Features

- 170 features 45 head size adjustments and 5 crown adjustments
- Lower ratchet strap for added comfort and strength
- Ratchet eliminates "backing off" with push and turn design
- For use with H-Series fiberglass helmets

### Element\* Replacement Headgear



| Code  | Old Code | Description                   |   |
|-------|----------|-------------------------------|---|
| 23442 | 3023376  | Element* Replacement Headgear | 6 |

#### Element\* Replacement Headgear for:

|                      |                      |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| Element*<br>Shade 10 | Element*<br>Variable |
|----------------------|----------------------|

#### Product Features

- Teeth are automatically disengaged during adjustment

# Filters



Kimberly-Clark Professional\* has a large selection of top-quality polycarbonate lenses for welding helmets and cutting goggles. To prevent surface damage to welding filter plates and auto-darkening lenses, clear safety plates should always be inserted in front for protection. Be sure to use the correct filter shade for the job. Refer to the suggested shade guide below.

| BH3*  | TrueSight* II | NexGen* | Boss* | SmartIGer* | Professional | Nitro* 3-Sensor | 1105VXL | Journeyman | Element* Variable | Solera | Element* Shade 10 |
|---|---------------|---------|-------|------------|--------------|-----------------|---------|------------|-------------------|--------|-------------------|
| Kit includes: 5 Front Clear Safety Plates, 2 Inner Clear Safety Plates, 1 Light Seal Gasket |               |         |       |            |              |                 |         |            |                   |        |                   |
| N/A   | N/A           | 22606   | 22605 | N/A        | 24082        | 22603           | 24081   | 24083      | 29127             | 24083  | 23440             |
| Internal Lens – Sold Separately   |               |         |       |            |              |                 |         |            |                   |        |                   |
| 37248   | 30321         | 30590   | 20756 | 37249      | 16073        | 30594           | 16047   | 16073      | N/A               | 16073  | N/A               |
| External Lens – Sold Separately   |               |         |       |            |              |                 |         |            |                   |        |                   |
| 37247   | 30320         | 16078   | 16078 | 37247      | 16078        | 20755           | 16078   | 16073      | N/A               | 16073  | N/A               |

## Series Passive Filter Lens

| Code  | Old Code | Description             | Size         | Material      | Units/Case |
|-------|----------|-------------------------|--------------|---------------|------------|
| 14571 | 3000691  | 427 Filter Lens Sh. 5   | 2" x 4.25"   | Polycarbonate | 25         |
| 14559 | 3000644  | 427 Filter Lens Sh. 9   | 2" x 4.25"   | Polycarbonate | 25         |
| 14560 | 3000645  | 427 Filter Lens Sh. 10  | 2" x 4.25"   | Polycarbonate | 25         |
| 14570 | 3000690  | 427 Filter Lens Sh. 11  | 2" x 4.25"   | Polycarbonate | 25         |
| 14561 | 3000646  | 427 Filter Lens Sh. 12  | 2" x 4.25"   | Polycarbonate | 25         |
| 14562 | 3000649  | 1127 Filter Lens Sh. 9  | 4.5" x 5.25" | Polycarbonate | 25         |
| 14563 | 3000650  | 1127 Filter Lens Sh. 10 | 4.5" x 5.25" | Polycarbonate | 25         |
| 14564 | 3000651  | 1127 Filter Lens Sh. 11 | 4.5" x 5.25" | Polycarbonate | 25         |
| 14566 | 3000652  | 1127 Filter Lens Sh. 12 | 4.5" x 5.25" | Polycarbonate | 25         |

## Safety Plates & Components

| Code  | Old Code | Description                                | Size         | Material      | Units/Case  |
|-------|----------|--|--------------|---------------|-------------|
| 16073 | 3002759  | 54 PC                                      | 2" x 4.25"   | Polycarbonate | 25 per Pack |
| 16078 | 3002760  | 97 PC                                      | 4.5" x 5.25" | Polycarbonate | 25 per Pack |
| 16642 | 3004736  | Light Seal Gasket                          | 4.5" x 5.25" | Polycarbonate | 25 per Pack |
| 24734 | 3024540  | Light Seal Gasket Inserted on Safety Plate | 4.5" x 5.25" | Polycarbonate | 10 per Pack |





Kimberly-Clark Professional\* offers a wide selection of Mag plates to fit the needs of most welders.

While providing close vision without glasses, the 2x4 mag plates are also adaptable to all Auto-Darkening Filters. Select focal power by comparing prescription lenses.



### Mag Plates

| Code  | Old Code | Focal Power | Units/Case |
|-------|----------|-------------|------------|
| 16052 | 3002741  | 1.00        | 6          |
| 16054 | 3002742  | 1.25        | 6          |
| 16058 | 3002743  | 1.50        | 6          |
| 16060 | 3002744  | 1.75        | 6          |
| 16063 | 3002745  | 2.00        | 6          |
| 16065 | 3002746  | 2.25        | 6          |
| 16068 | 3002747  | 2.50        | 6          |

### Adapter Kits





| Code  | Old Code | Description                         |
|-------|----------|-------------------------------------|
| 15975 | 3002656  | Executive ADF Mag Lens Holder       |
| 15974 | 3002647  | 4.50 x 5.25 Mag Lens Holder         |
| 37245 | —        | BH3* and SmarTIGer* Mag Lens Holder |

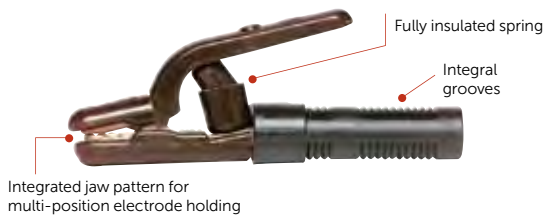
### Compatibility Chart

| SHELL   | HALO X                   | HSL-100  | HSL-1  | HSL-2 | 951P | 990P | 930P | 860P | H100-A      | 430P | 490P | 411P | 451P | Element*             | Nitro* |
|---|--------------------------|----------|--------|-------|------|------|------|------|-------------|------|------|------|------|----------------------|--------|
| <b>Cap Adapter</b><br> | 187-S                    | 187-S    | 187-S  | 187-S |      |      |      |      |             |      |      |      |      |                      | 187-S  |
|   | 386                      | 386      | 386    | 386   |      |      |      |      | 87 M Blades |      |      |      |      |                      | 386    |
| <b>Headgear</b><br>    | 370                      | 370      | 370    | 370   | 117A | 117A | 117A | 117A | 170         | 117A | 117A | 117A | 117A | Element*             | 370    |
|   | TrueSight* II<br>NexGen* | NexGen*  |        |       |      |      |      |      |             |      |      |      |      |                      |        |
|   | Insight*                 | Insight* |        |       |      |      |      |      |             |      |      |      |      | Element*<br>Variable | Nitro* |
|   |                          |          | Solera |       |      |      |      |      |             |      |      |      |      | Element*             |        |

# Electric Line

## Electrode Holders

|   | Code  | Old Code | Description | Body Alloy     | Electrode Capacity | Cable Connection Capacity | Weight    | Duty Cycle Rating | Units/Case |
|---|-------|----------|-------------|----------------|--------------------|---------------------------|-----------|-------------------|------------|
|   | 14679 | 3001793  | JH-1        | Copper Alloy   | 3/16 inch          | 4 through 1/0             | 12 ounces | Medium Duty       | 24         |
|   | 14683 | 3001797  | JH-2        | Aluminum Alloy | 5/32 inch          | 4 through 1/0             | 10 ounces | Light Duty        | 24         |
|  | 14680 | 3001794  | AW-C        | Copper Alloy   | 1/4 inch           | 4 through 2/0             | 19 ounces | Medium Duty       | 24         |
|   | 14682 | 3001796  | A-W         | Aluminum Alloy | 1/4 inch           | 3 through 2/0             | 14 ounces | Medium Duty       | 24         |
|   | 14681 | 3001795  | A3-S        | Copper Alloy   | 3/8 inch           | 2/0 through 4/0           | 30 ounces | Heavy Duty        | 12         |
|  | 14684 | 3001798  | J-4         | —              | 1/4 inch           | 2 through 1/0             | 16 ounces | Heavy Duty        | 12         |



Duty Cycle Rating is the maximum percentage of arc time (out of any 10-minute period) that a holder should be expected to perform comfortably.

Replacement parts available — email [orders@jacksonsafety.com](mailto:orders@jacksonsafety.com)

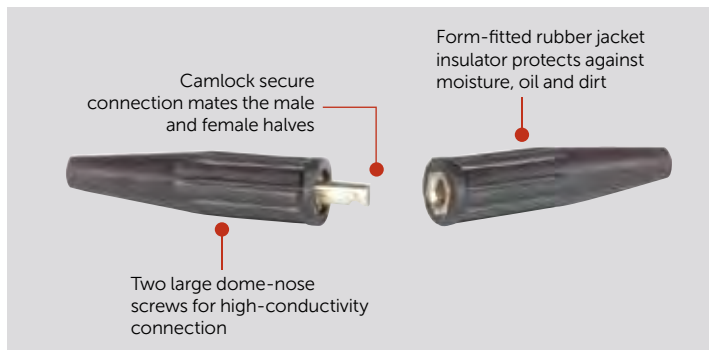
## Cable Connectors

Kimberly-Clark Professional\* offers a popular range of fully insulated cable connectors with tapered ends covering the cable jacket and locking out moisture, oil and dirt.

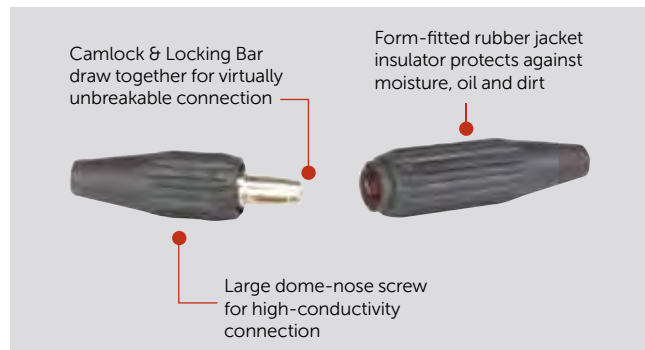
### Cable Connectors

| Code  | Old Code | Description          | Cable Connection Type | Connection Half Connection Type | Cable Connection Capacity | Standard Pack        | Units/Case |
|-------|----------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|------------|
| 14741 | 3001848  | Uni-Trik* UB-1-BP    | Double Dome-Nose      | Camlock                         | 4 through 1               | 1 each Male & Female | 6          |
| 14742 | 3001849  | Uni-Trik* UB-3-BP    | Double Dome-Nose      | Camlock                         | 1/0 through 3/0           | 1 each Male & Female | 6          |
| 14745 | 3001852  | Uni-Trik* UB-4-BP    | Double Dome-Nose      | Camlock                         | 3/0 through 4/0           | 1 each Male & Female | 6          |
| 14733 | 3001840  | Quick-Trik* QNB-2-BP | Single Dome-Nose      | Camlock & Locking Bar           | 1/0 and 2/0               | 1 each Male & Female | 6          |
| 14734 | 3001841  | Quick-Trik* QNB-4-BP | Single Dome-Nose      | Camlock & Locking Bar           | 3/0 and 4/0               | 1 each Male & Female | 6          |
| 14735 | 3001842  | Quick-Trik* QB-2-BP  | Single Dome-Nose      | Camlock & Locking Bar           | 1/0 and 2/0               | 1 each Male & Female | 6          |

#### Uni-Trik\*



#### Quick-Trik\*



## Ground Clamps

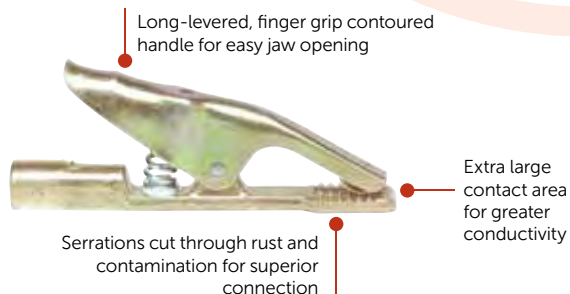
Jackson Safety\* Brand Ground Clamps feature large contact areas, high-clamping pressure and long-levered handles for easy jaw opening. Clamps have fully insulated pivots and springs. The cable jacket is held securely inside the conductor body with a cable bar for improved holding ability and longer cable life.

### Ground Clamps

| Code  | Old Code | Description | Jaw Opening | Cable Connection Cap. | Weight | Std. Pack |
|-------|----------|-------------|-------------|-----------------------|--------|-----------|
| 14730 | 3001834  | GC-2        | 1¼ inch     | 4 through 1/0         | 16 oz. | 24        |
| 14731 | 3001835  | GC-3        | 1½ inch     | 1/0 and 2/0           | 23 oz. | 24        |
| 14732 | 3001836  | GC-5        | 2 inch      | 3/0 and 4/0           | 34 oz. | 12        |

### Cable Lugs and Terminal Covers

| Code  | Old Code | Description      | Standard Pack |
|-------|----------|------------------|---------------|
| 14748 | 3001855  | Cable Lug QLB-45 | Sold in pairs |
| 14747 | 3001854  | Cable Lug ULB-45 | Sold in pairs |
| 14746 | 3001853  | Terminal Covers  | Sold in pairs |



## Contour Layout Systems

### Cylindrical Pipe Markers

|  | Code  | Old Code | Description                     | Pipe Diameter                |
|--|-------|----------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|
|  | 14771 | 3001874  | #1 Contour Marker               | 1½" to 18" diameter          |
|  | 14772 | 3001875  | #2 Contour Marker Combo Adaptor | Use with #1 Contour Marker   |
|  | 14773 | 3001877  | #4 Jumbo Contour Marker         | 8" to 48" diameter           |
|  | 14774 | 3001878  | #5 Jumbo Marker Combo Adaptor   | Use with #4 Contour Marker   |
|  | 14784 | 3001888  | #14 Circle-Ellipse Projector    | 1½" to 18" diameter          |
|  | 14775 | 3001879  | #6 Centering Head               | ½" to 4" diameter            |
|  | 14797 | —        | Contour Dial-Set-Level (DSL)    | Adjustable bubble protractor |
|  | 14780 | 3001884  | Radius Marker – Mini            | Up to 8" in radius           |
|  | 14781 | 3001885  | Radius Marker – Small           | Up to 20" in radius          |
|  | 14782 | 3001886  | Radius Marker – Standard        | Up to 24" in radius          |
|  | 14783 | 3001887  | Radius Marker – Jumbo           | Up to 40" in radius          |
|  | 14785 | 3001890  | #19 Multi-Trammel Heads         | All                          |
|  | 14778 | 3001882  | #9 Fitter Welding Protractor    | All                          |

## Flange Aligning Tools



| Code  | Old Code | Description  |
|-------|----------|--|
| 14779 | 3001883  | #10 Pipe Flange Aligner  |
| 14795 | 3001903  | #32 Flange Aligner Base  |
| 14796 | 3001904  | #33 Universal Level  |
| 14777 | 3001881  | #8 Pro-Mag Level   |
| 14786 | 3001891  | #20 Dual-Angle Flange Level – Nonmagnetic, can be used on PVC Pipe |

## Pre-Assembled Kits



| Code  | Old Code | Description   |
|-------|----------|---|
| 20664 | 3014807  | Contour Worker Kit <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• #1 Contour Marker</li> <li>• #7 Centering Head</li> <li>• #8 Pro-Mag Level</li> <li>• Standard Radius Marker</li> <li>• Square Soap Stone &amp; Holder</li> <li>• Lockable Metal Carrying Case</li> </ul> |

## Burning Square & Guides



| Code  | Old Code | Description   |
|-------|----------|---|
| 14791 | 3001899  | #28 Magnetic Burning Guide                                |
| 14792 | 3001900  | #29 – 34" Extension (Use with #28 Magnetic Burning Guide) |
| 14793 | 3001901  | #30 – 48" Extension (Use with #28 Magnetic Burning Guide) |
| 14794 | 3001902  | #31 – 72" Extension (Use with #28 Magnetic Burning Guide) |

## Wrap-A-Round\* Tools

| Code  | Old Code | Description                              | Color | Size                                 | Pipe Diameter |
|-------|----------|--|-------|--------------------------------------|---------------|
| 14752 | 3001858  | Medium Wrap-A-Round*                     | Black | 3.88" to 4'                          | 3" to 6"      |
| 14763 | 3001867  | Medium Wrap-A-Round*                     | Gray  | 3.88" to 4'                          | 3" to 6"      |
| 14753 | 3001859  | Large Wrap-A-Round*                      | Black | 3.88" to 6'                          | 3" to 10"     |
| 14764 | 3001868  | Large Wrap-A-Round*                      | Gray  | 3.88" to 6'                          | 3" to 10"     |
| 14754 | 3001860  | X-Large Wrap-A-Round*                    | Black | 5" to 7'                             | 4" to 12"     |
| 14766 | 3001869  | X-Large Wrap-A-Round*                    | Gray  | 5" to 7'                             | 4" to 12"     |
| 14756 | 3001861  | XX-Large Wrap-A-Round*                   | Black | 5" to 9'                             | 6" to 16"     |
| 14767 | 3001870  | XX-Large Wrap-A-Round*                   | Gray  | 5" to 9'                             | 6" to 16"     |
| 14757 | 3001862  | Medium/Large <b>Custom</b> Wrap-A-Round* | Black | 3.88" to Length Desired <sup>†</sup> | 3" to 6"      |
| 14768 | 3001871  | Medium/Large <b>Custom</b> Wrap-A-Round* | Gray  | 3.88" to Length Desired <sup>†</sup> | 3" to 6"      |
| 14758 | 3001863  | X-Large <b>Custom</b> Wrap-A-Round*      | Black | 5" to Length Desired <sup>†</sup>    | 4" to 12"     |
| 14769 | 3001872  | X-Large <b>Custom</b> Wrap-A-Round*      | Gray  | 5" to Length Desired <sup>†</sup>    | 4" to 12"     |
| 14759 | 3001864  | <b>Special</b> Wrap-A-Round*             | Black | 7" to Length Desired <sup>†</sup>    |               |
| 14770 | 3001873  | <b>Special</b> Wrap-A-Round*             | Gray  | 7" to Length Desired <sup>†</sup>    |               |

<sup>†</sup> Length desired available up to a maximum of 375'





To register your welding product  
<https://www.KCProfessional.com/Resources/tools/Warranty/NewUserRegistration.aspx>



# Wilson\* Welding Curtains and High-Temperature Fabrics

With the addition of the Wilson\* Brand, Kimberly-Clark Professional\* now offers a comprehensive range of curtains, pads and covers from a variety of high-temperature and fire-resistant specialty materials. All Wilson\* products are electronically welded or sewn for superior quality and long-lasting protection.

The Wilson\* Brand has made significant contributions to advancing industrial barrier protection since the 1950s. As the Brand recognized for originating the first transparent form of barrier welding protection, we're pleased to feature Wilson\* in our trusted line of safety products.

## Welding Curtains

Kimberly-Clark Professional\* Welding Curtains and Screens are designed to address the challenges of employee safety and workplace productivity relative to a wide range of high-heat applications. Actual finished size on standard orders may vary 3" in height and width.

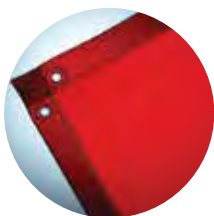
All Wilson\* Welding Curtains meet or exceed California State Fire Marshall (CFM) requirements for flame resistance. **These fabrics are not intended for use in lieu of visors, goggles, eyewear or welding helmets. Clear/colorless See-Thru Curtains available in 14-Mil and 40-Mil are not intended for welding or ultraviolet filtration.**

- Transparent curtains feature secure side hemming done by an electronic welding process for added strength and durability
- Plastic grommets are placed 8" apart on one width side and 16" apart on both height sides providing improved wear and less possibility of separation
- Standard sizes, custom orders and roll goods are available



## See-Thru Welding Curtains

### Wilson\* Orange 14-Mil See-Thru Welding Curtain



| Code         | Old Code | Description                      | Product Features   |
|--------------|----------|----------------------------------|--|
| <b>37601</b> | 5420-25  | 5' x 4' See-Thru Orange Curtain  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Heavy-duty vinyl designed to filter far/near ultraviolet radiation and blue light</li> <li>• Grommeted and ready-to-hang (tubing or framing not included)</li> <li>• 40-mil See-Thru Orange Welding Curtains available as custom order</li> <li>• Custom sizes available</li> </ul> |
| <b>36219</b> | 5630-25  | 5' x 6' See-Thru Orange Curtain  |  |
| <b>36256</b> | 5840-25  | 5' x 8' See-Thru Orange Curtain  |  |
| <b>36193</b> | 51050-25 | 5' x 10' See-Thru Orange Curtain |  |
| <b>37606</b> | 6424-25  | 6' x 4' See-Thru Orange Curtain  |  |
| <b>36292</b> | 6636-25  | 6' x 6' See-Thru Orange Curtain  |  |
| <b>36307</b> | 6848-25  | 6' x 8' See-Thru Orange Curtain  |  |
| <b>36278</b> | 61060-25 | 6' x 10' See-Thru Orange Curtain |  |
| <b>36287</b> | 61272-25 | 6' x 12' See-Thru Orange Curtain |  |

### Wilson\* Gold 14-Mil See-Thru Welding Curtain



| Code         | Old Code | Description                    | Product Features   |
|--------------|----------|--------------------------------|--|
| <b>37602</b> | 5420-50  | 5' x 4' See-Thru Gold Curtain  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Heavy-duty vinyl designed to filter far/near ultraviolet radiation and blue light</li> <li>• Grommeted and ready-to-hang (<i>tubing or framing not included</i>)</li> <li>• Custom sizes available</li> </ul> |
| <b>36228</b> | 5630-50  | 5' x 6' See-Thru Gold Curtain  |  |
| <b>36259</b> | 5840-50  | 5' x 8' See-Thru Gold Curtain  |  |
| <b>36195</b> | 51050-50 | 5' x 10' See-Thru Gold Curtain |  |
| <b>37607</b> | 6424-50  | 6' x 4' See-Thru Gold Curtain  |  |
| <b>36296</b> | 6636-50  | 6' x 6' See-Thru Gold Curtain  |  |
| <b>36312</b> | 6848-50  | 6' x 8' See-Thru Gold Curtain  |  |
| <b>36281</b> | 61060-50 | 6' x 10' See-Thru Gold Curtain |  |

### Wilson\* Green 14-Mil See-Thru Welding Curtain



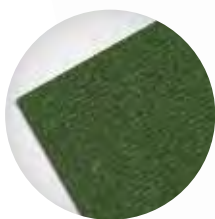
| Code         | Old Code | Description                     | Product Features   |
|--------------|----------|---------------------------------|--|
| <b>37603</b> | 5420-60  | 5' x 4' Green See-Thru Curtain  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Heavy-duty vinyl designed to filter far/near ultraviolet radiation and blue light</li> <li>• Grommeted and ready-to-hang (<i>tubing or framing not included</i>)</li> <li>• Custom sizes available</li> </ul> |
| <b>36251</b> | 5630-60  | 5' x 6' Green See-Thru Curtain  |  |
| <b>36269</b> | 5840-60  | 5' x 8' Green See-Thru Curtain  |  |
| <b>36196</b> | 51050-60 | 5' x 10' Green See-Thru Curtain |  |
| <b>37700</b> | 6424-60  | 6' x 4' Green See-Thru Curtain  |  |
| <b>36299</b> | 6636-60  | 6' x 6' Green See-Thru Curtain  |  |
| <b>36315</b> | 6848-60  | 6' x 8' Green See-Thru Curtain  |  |
| <b>36283</b> | 61060-60 | 6' x 10' Green See-Thru Curtain |  |

## Wilson\* Plasma 14-Mil See-Thru Welding Curtain



| Code  | Old Code | Description                              | Product Features  |
|-------|----------|--|---|
| 37604 | 5420-90  | 5' x 4' Plasma See-Thru Welding Curtain  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Extra-dark green (Shade 8) heavy-duty vinyl</li> <li>• Filters far/near ultraviolet radiation and blue light</li> <li>• Ideal for plasma cutting or other applications with bright welding arcs</li> <li>• Grommeted and ready-to-hang (tubing or framing not included)</li> <li>• Custom sizes available</li> </ul> |
| 36253 | 5630-90  | 5' x 6' Plasma See-Thru Welding Curtain  |   |
| 36271 | 5840-90  | 5' x 8' Plasma See-Thru Welding Curtain  |   |
| 36197 | 51050-90 | 5' x 10' Plasma See-Thru Welding Curtain |   |
| 37608 | 6424-90  | 6' x 4' Plasma See-Thru Welding Curtain  |   |
| 36301 | 6636-90  | 6' x 6' Plasma See-Thru Welding Curtain  |   |
| 36317 | 6848-90  | 6' x 8' Plasma See-Thru Welding Curtain  |   |
| 36285 | 61060-90 | 6' x 10' Plasma See-Thru Welding Curtain |   |

## Wilson\* Green Canvas Welding Curtain



| Code  | Old Code | Description                           | Product Features  |
|-------|----------|---------------------------------------|---|
| 37453 | 5420-15  | 5' x 4' Green Canvas Welding Curtain  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Green 12 oz. cotton duck material</li> <li>• Flame-, water- and mildew-resistant</li> <li>• Grommeted and ready-to-hang (tubing or framing not included)</li> <li>• Rip-Stop Curtains available as custom order. Available colors include blue, black, green and yellow</li> </ul> |
| 36218 | 5630-15  | 5' x 6' Green Canvas Welding Curtain  |   |
| 36255 | 5840-15  | 5' x 8' Green Canvas Welding Curtain  |   |
| 36191 | 51050-15 | 5' x 10' Green Canvas Welding Curtain |   |
| 37454 | 6424-15  | 6' x 4' Green Canvas Welding Curtain  |   |
| 36289 | 6636-15  | 6' x 6' Green Canvas Welding Curtain  |   |
| 36304 | 6848-15  | 6' x 8' Green Canvas Welding Curtain  |   |
| 36277 | 61060-15 | 6' x 10' Green Canvas Welding Curtain |   |

## Wilson\* 14-mil Clear/Colorless Barrier Curtain



| Code  | Old Code | Description                              | Product Features   |
|-------|----------|--|--|
| 36227 | 5630-40  | 5' x 6' Clear/Colorless Barrier Curtain  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Heavy-duty colorless vinyl</li> <li>• For general industrial barrier protection</li> <li>• Grommeted and ready-to-hang (tubing or framing not included)</li> <li>• Custom sizes available</li> <li>• <b>Not to be used for welding</b></li> </ul> |
| 36258 | 5840-40  | 5' x 8' Clear/Colorless Barrier Curtain  |  |
| 36194 | 51050-40 | 5' x 10' Clear/Colorless Barrier Curtain |  |
| 36295 | 6636-40  | 6' x 6' Clear/Colorless Barrier Curtain  |  |
| 36311 | 6848-40  | 6' x 8' Clear/Colorless Barrier Curtain  |  |
| 36280 | 61060-40 | 6' x 10' Clear/Colorless Barrier Curtain |  |

## Wilson\* Instant Curtain

| Code  | Old Code | Description                | Product Features  |
|-------|----------|----------------------------|---|
| 36328 | IC60-25  | 5' See-Thru Orange, 14-mil | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 75' long with plastic grommets every 8" on one width side (no hems)</li> </ul> |
| 36330 | IC72-25  | 6' See-Thru Orange, 14-mil |   |
| 36331 | IC72-50  | 6' See-Thru Gold, 14-mil   |   |
| 37197 | IC72-60  | 6' See-Thru Green, 14-mil  |   |

Customize your own welding curtain by cutting from bulk transparent welding-curtain material.





## Welding/ Safety Screens



### Wilson\* Stur-D-Screen<sup>1</sup>

- Allows for a variety of configurations to fit multiple work environments
- Square 19-gauge steel tubing, bolted corner clamps and platform "T" legs reduce slipping and twisting of the unit
- Black powder-coated enamel finish is rust- and abrasion-resistant
- Package includes square steel frame, brackets, platform "T" legs, and lacing ties
- Pre-drilled for casters

### Wilson\* Stur-D-Screen<sup>1</sup> and recommended curtains with each frame size

| Frame Only |           | Frame Size            | See-Thru Orange | See-Thru Gold | See-Thru Green | Plasma | Clear  | Green Canvas |
|------------|-----------|-----------------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|--------|--------|--------------|
| Code       | Old Code  |                       |                 |               |                |        |        |              |
| 36335      | R1064-00  | 6' x 4' Single Panel  | 37601           | 37602         | 37603          | 37604  | Custom | 37453        |
| 36336      | R1066-00  | 6' x 6' Single Panel  | 36219           | 36228         | 36251          | 36253  | 36227  | 36218        |
| 36338      | R1068-00  | 6' x 8' Single Panel  | 36256           | 36259         | 36269          | 36271  | 36258  | 36255        |
| 36333      | R10610-00 | 6' x 10' Single Panel | 36193           | 36195         | 36196          | 36197  | 36194  | 36191        |
| 36340      | R2066-00  | 6' x 6' Double Panel  | Custom          | Custom        | Custom         | Custom | Custom | Custom       |
| 36346      | R2068-00  | 6' x 8' Double Panel  | Custom          | Custom        | Custom         | Custom | Custom | Custom       |
| 36352      | R3066-00  | 6' x 6' Triple Panel  | Custom          | Custom        | Custom         | Custom | Custom | Custom       |
| 36358      | R3068-00  | 6' x 8' Triple Panel  | Custom          | Custom        | Custom         | Custom | Custom | Custom       |

Per OSHA recommendations, allow 1' clearance at floor for all framing configurations.

<sup>1</sup> Temperatures and applications are intended as a guideline only and not a guarantee of performance. Kimberly-Clark Professional\* recommends the use of welding blankets in multiple layers to attain proper molten-metal and radiant-heat protection. It is the user's responsibility to monitor the activity and use of blankets/high-heat roll goods at all times

# ANSI/FM 4950-Certified High-Temperature Fabrics

Wilson\* High-temperature Fabrics protect equipment and employees working near hazardous operations such as flame cutting, welding, grinding and spraying. Available as blankets, hanging curtains or roll goods, Wilson\* Fabrics are designed to withstand temperatures ranging from 600°F–2000°F.<sup>2</sup> All high-temperature fabrics meet minimum specification standards for flame resistance (NFPA-701). Welding blankets are hemmed on all four sides using durable, heat-resistant thread and feature grommets in each corner and on 36" centers.

## Choosing the right high-heat material

Temperature ratings are based on recommended uses and information provided herein is intended as a guideline only. Kimberly-Clark Professional\* recommends the use of welding blankets in multiple layers to attain proper molten-metal and radiant-heat protection. It is the user's responsibility to monitor the activity and use of all blankets and roll goods at all times.



## CHOOSING THE RIGHT HIGH-HEAT MATERIAL

### MATERIALS

| APPLICATIONS   | 18-oz Uncoated (1850) | 24-oz Uncoated (900FC) | 35-oz Uncoated (1000FC) | 15-oz Acrylic Coated (3001) | 16-oz Polyurethane Coated (2000TP) | 24-oz Acrylic Coated (2624) | 24-oz Vermiculite Coated (906) | 32-oz Silicone Coated (3000R) | 18-oz Silica (2-1900) | 36-oz Silica (2-3700) | 15-oz Carbonized Acrylic Felt (5180) |
|--|-----------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Welding Vertical – general-purpose welding with light sparks & spatter | ●                     | ●                      | ●                       | ●                           | ●                                  | ●                           | ●                              | ●                             | ●                     | ●                     | ●                                    |
| Grinding & Flame Cutting   |                       | ●                      | ●                       | ●                           | ●                                  | ●                           | ●                              | ●                             | ●                     | ●                     |                                      |
| Furnace Blanket  |                       |                        |                         |                             |                                    |                             |                                |                               | ●                     | ●                     | ●                                    |
| Slag Protection  |                       | ●                      | ●                       | ●                           | ●                                  | ●                           | ●                              | ●                             | ●                     | ●                     | ●                                    |
| Heat Treating  | ●                     | ●                      | ●                       |                             |                                    |                             |                                |                               | ●                     | ●                     | ●                                    |
| Stress Relief – up to 1700°F   |                       |                        |                         |                             |                                    |                             |                                |                               | ●                     | ●                     | ●                                    |
| Welding Horizontal – use as blanket                                    |                       |                        |                         |                             |                                    |                             |                                | ●                             |                       |                       |                                      |

<sup>2</sup> Temperatures and applications are intended as a guideline only and not a guarantee of performance. Kimberly-Clark Professional\* recommends the use of welding blankets in multiple layers to attain proper molten-metal and radiant-heat protection. It is the user's responsibility to monitor the activity and use of blankets/high-heat roll goods at all times



All Wilson Blankets listed are FM-Approved



## Light-Use Protection

### Wilson\* Weld-O-Glass 18-oz Fiberglass Blanket, Uncoated



| Code         | Old Code  | Description                                |
|--------------|-----------|--|
| <b>36290</b> | 6636-1850 | 6' x 6' 18-oz Fiberglass Blanket, Uncoated |
| <b>36305</b> | 6848-1850 | 6' x 8' 18-oz Fiberglass Blanket, Uncoated |
| <b>36364</b> | 8864-1850 | 8' x 8' 18-oz Fiberglass Blanket, Uncoated |
| <b>36144</b> | 1850-40   | Roll Goods, 40" x 50 yards                 |
| <b>36145</b> | 1850-60   | Roll Goods, 60" x 50 yards                 |

#### Product Features

- **ANSI/ FM-4950** certified for use in vertical applications (1.4.3) with light-moderate exposures resulting from chipping, grinding, heat treating, sand blasting and light horizontal welding; prevents sparks from escaping from a confined area
- Roll goods sold in 50-yard increments: minimum order is 1 roll or 50 yards
- Color: Beige

### Wilson\* Weld-O-Glass 15-oz Fiberglass Blanket, Acrylic Coated

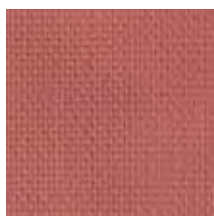


| Code         | Old Code     | Description  |
|--------------|--------------|--|
| <b>37605</b> | 5525-3001    | 5' x 5' 15-oz Fiberglass Blanket, Acrylic Coated   |
| <b>36310</b> | 6848-3001    | 6' x 8' 15-oz Fiberglass Blanket, Acrylic Coated   |
| <b>37192</b> | 1010100-3001 | 10' x 10' 15-oz Fiberglass Blanket, Acrylic Coated |

#### Product Features

- **ANSI/ FM-4950** certified for use in vertical applications (1.4.3) with light-moderate exposures resulting from chipping, grinding, heat treating, sand blasting and light horizontal welding; prevents sparks from escaping from a confined area
- Color: Gray

### Wilson\* Weld-O-Glass 16-oz Fiberglass Blanket, Polyurethane Coated



| Code         | Old Code  | Description                |
|--------------|-----------|----------------------------|
| <b>36148</b> | 2000TP-38 | Roll Goods, 38" x 50 yards |
| <b>36149</b> | 2000TP-60 | Roll Goods, 60" x 50 yards |

#### Product Features

- **ANSI/ FM-4950** certified for use in vertical applications (1.4.3) with light-moderate exposures resulting from chipping, grinding, heat treating, sand blasting and light horizontal welding; prevents sparks from escaping from a confined area
- Roll goods sold in 50-yard increments: minimum order is 1 roll or 50 yards
- Color: Red

## Medium- to Heavy-Use Protection

### Wilson\* Weld-O-Glass 24-oz Fiberglass Blanket, Uncoated



| Code         | Old Code | Description                |
|--------------|----------|----------------------------|
| <b>36323</b> | 900FC-38 | Roll Goods, 38" x 50 yards |

#### Product Features

- **ANSI/ FM-4950** certified for use in vertical applications (1.4.3) with light-moderate exposures resulting from chipping, grinding, heat treating, sand blasting and light horizontal welding; prevents sparks from escaping from a confined area
- Extra fabric weight offers added durability and protection
- Roll goods sold in 50-yard increments: minimum order is 1 roll or 50 yards
- Color: White

## Wilson\* Weld-O-Glass 24-oz Fiberglass Blanket, Acrylic Coated



| Code  | Old Code  | Description                                |
|-------|-----------|--|
| 36293 | 6636-2624 | 6' x 6' Fiberglass Blanket, Acrylic Coated |
| 36308 | 6848-2624 | 6' x 8' Fiberglass Blanket, Acrylic Coated |
| 37609 | 8864-2624 | 8' x 8' Fiberglass Blanket, Acrylic Coated |
| 36171 | 2624-40   | Roll Goods, 40" x 50 yards                 |

### Product Features

- **ANSI/ FM-4950** certified for use in vertical (1.4.3) applications with light-moderate exposures resulting from chipping, grinding, heat treating, sand blasting and light horizontal welding; prevents sparks from escaping from a confined area
- Roll goods sold in 50-yard increments: minimum order is 1 roll or 50 yards
- Color: Yellow

## Wilson\* Weld-O-Glass 24-oz Fiberglass Blanket, Vermiculite Coated

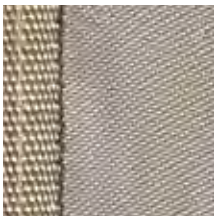


| Code  | Old Code | Description                                    |
|-------|----------|--|
| 37597 | 4624-906 | 4' x 6' Fiberglass Blanket, Vermiculite Coated |
| 37598 | 4832-906 | 4' x 8' Fiberglass Blanket, Vermiculite Coated |
| 36217 | 5525-906 | 5' x 5' Fiberglass Blanket, Vermiculite Coated |
| 36302 | 6636-906 | 6' x 6' Fiberglass Blanket, Vermiculite Coated |
| 36318 | 6848-906 | 6' x 8' Fiberglass Blanket, Vermiculite Coated |

### Product Features

- **ANSI/ FM-4950** certified for use in vertical applications (1.4.3) with light-moderate exposures resulting from chipping, grinding, heat treating, sand blasting and light horizontal welding; prevents sparks from escaping from a confined area
- Color: Black

## Wilson\* Weld-O-Glass 18-oz & 36-oz Silica Blanket, Uncoated



| Code  | Old Code    | Description                              |
|-------|-------------|--|
| 37599 | 51050-21900 | 5' x 10' Silica Blanket, Uncoated, 18-oz |
| 36291 | 6636-21900  | 6' x 6' Silica Blanket, Uncoated, 18-oz  |
| 36306 | 6848-21900  | 6' x 8' Silica Blanket, Uncoated, 18-oz  |
| 37600 | 51050-23700 | 5' x 10' Silica Blanket, Uncoated, 36-oz |
| 36165 | 21900-38    | Roll Goods, 38" x 50 yards, 18-oz        |

### Product Features

- **ANSI/ FM-4950** certified for use in vertical (1.4.3; 18-oz) or horizontal (1.4.2; 36-oz) applications with light-moderate exposures resulting from chipping, grinding, heat treating, sand blasting and light horizontal welding; prevents sparks from escaping from a confined area
- 18-oz for medium-duty protection
- 36-oz for heavy-duty protection
- Roll goods sold in 50-yard increments: minimum order is 1 roll or 50 yards
- Color: Tan

# Heavy-Duty Protection

## Wilson\* Weld-O-Glass 17-oz & 32-oz Fiberglass Blanket, Silicone Coated



| Code  | Old Code      | Description   |
|-------|---------------|---|
| 36175 | 3101R-38      | 17-oz Roll Goods, 38" x 50 yards                    |
| 36176 | 3101R-60      | 17-oz Roll Goods, 60" x 50 yards                    |
| 37592 | 1010100-3000R | 10' x 10' 32-oz Fiberglass Blanket, Silicone Coated |
| 36173 | 3000R-38      | 32-oz Roll Goods, 38" x 50 yards                    |
| 36174 | 3000R-60      | 32-oz Roll Goods, 60" x 50 yards                    |

### Product Features

- **ANSI/ FM-4950** certified for use in vertical (1.4.3) applications with light-moderate exposures resulting from chipping, grinding, heat treating, sand blasting and light horizontal welding; prevents sparks from escaping from a confined area (**Codes 36175 & 36176**)
- **ANSI /FM-4950** certified for use in horizontal applications with light-moderate exposures resulting from chipping, grinding, heat treating, sand blasting and light horizontal welding; protects machinery and prevents ignition of combustibles such as wood that are located adjacent to the underside of the blanket. Certified roll goods feature the ANSI FM imprint every 3' along the edge (**Codes 36173, 36174 & 37592**)
- Roll goods sold in 50-yard increments: minimum order is 1 roll or 50 yards
- Color: Red





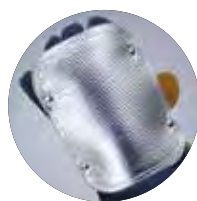
## Wilson\* Weld-O-Glass 15-oz Carbonized Acrylic Felt Blanket



| Code  | Old Code  | Description                                   | Product Features   |
|-------|-----------|---|--|
| 37594 | 3309-5180 | 3' x 3' 15-oz Carbonized Acrylic Felt Blanket | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>ANSI/ FM-4950</b> certified for use in horizontal applications (1.4.1) with severe exposures such as that resulting from molten substances or heavy horizontal welding. Designed to prevent the ignition of combustibles that are located adjacent to the underside of the pad</li> <li>• Service temperature 1800°F, intermittent service temperature to 3000°F</li> <li>• Designed for horizontal, vertical or angled-plane use</li> <li>• Roll goods sold in 50-yard increments: minimum order is 1 roll or 50 yards</li> <li>• Color: Black</li> </ul> |
| 37596 | 4624-5180 | 4' x 6' 15-oz Carbonized Acrylic Felt Blanket |  |
| 36210 | 5525-5180 | 5' x 5' 15-oz Carbonized Acrylic Felt Blanket |  |
| 36320 | 6636-5180 | 6' x 6' 15-oz Carbonized Acrylic Felt Blanket |  |
| 36313 | 6848-5180 | 6' x 8' 15-oz Carbonized Acrylic Felt Blanket |  |
| 36208 | 5180-72   | Roll Goods, 72" x 50 yards                    |  |

## Accessories

### Back-Hand Pad



| Code  | Old Code | Description                             | Product Features  |
|-------|----------|---|---|
| 36680 | BHP06    | Back Hand Pad (10/pack; no pack splits) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Glove protector helps to extend glove life and performance, 5.5" x 13"</li> <li>• Double-layer protection with Wilson* Aluminum Mylar Aluminum (AMA) top and high-temperature glass fabric bottom sewn and riveted for added durability</li> </ul> |

### Welding Umbrella



| Code  | Old Code  | Description   | Product Features  |
|-------|-----------|---|---|
| 36684 | UM6500    | Blue Welding Umbrella, 6.5' x 7'                            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Provides protection from rain or sunlight</li> <li>• Lightweight aluminum frame and tilt mechanism with water and fire-resistant fabric</li> </ul> |
| 36683 | UB750-150 | Yellow Welding Umbrella, 7.5' x 7'                          |   |
| 37653 | —         | Heavy-duty Green Canvas Welding Umbrella, 6.5' x 7'         |   |
| 37652 | —         | Heavy-duty Green Canvas Welding Umbrella, 7.5' x 7'         |   |
| 36685 | UMST4X4   | Umbrella Stand, 4' x 4' cross-shape, folds for easy storage |   |

### Welding Curtain Hooks



| Code  | Old Code | Description   | Quantity                    |
|-------|----------|---|-----------------------------|
| 36687 | WIL100   | Heavy-duty hooks for use with welding curtains. Fit 1-1/2" - 2" outside diameter pipe | 10/pack<br>(No pack splits) |

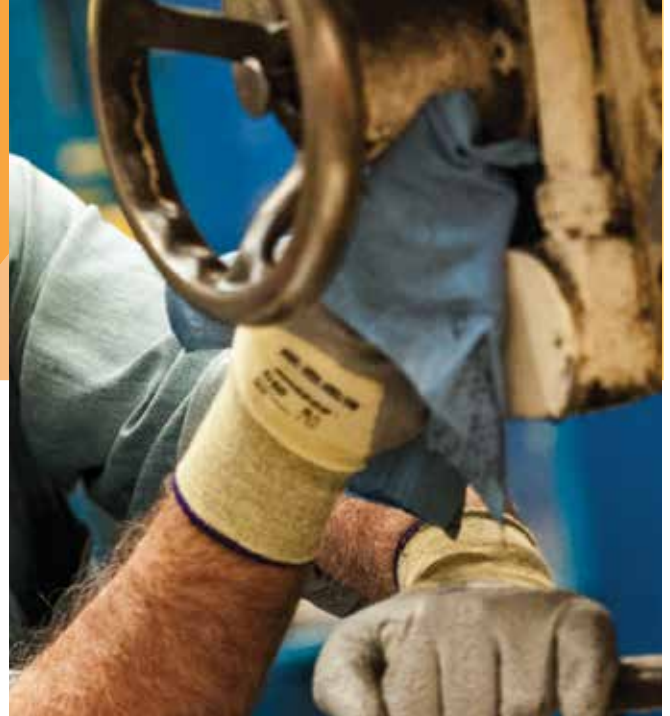


# Wiping Solutions

**For your Exceptional Workplace\***

From wiping up grime to soaking up spills, effective cleaning is essential to your operation. It directly affects your product quality and your people.

# WypAll\* Wipers



Kimberly-Clark Professional\* is committed to creating exceptional workplaces that are safer, healthier and more productive.

It starts with giving you exactly the right wiper for the job, whether it's heavy-duty parts cleaning — or a delicate task in the lab.

A good product “fit” ensures quality performance, safety and efficiency. It's also how we improve productivity, with no extra wipers or effort needed to complete each task.

So choose your wiper based on your specific needs — and count on Kimberly-Clark Professional\* to help you make your workplace truly exceptional.

## Take the WypAll\* X Wiper Challenge

Replace your current wiper solution with WypAll\* X Wipers for 60-days. If you don't see a 20% savings in your costs, we will reimburse you the difference between the cost of your product and our product up to \$1,000 in free product of your choice.

**60** days  
**20%** savings  
guaranteed

## Which wiper is right for you?

| Description                                     | Task  | Solvent Resistance | Absorption Capacity | Wet Strength | Absorption Rate |
|---|---|--------------------|---------------------|--------------|-----------------|
| <b>Premium Rag &amp; Shop Towel Replacement</b> |   |                    |                     |              |                 |
| <b>WypAll* X90 Cloths</b>                       | • Clean wiping tasks • Solvent wiping • Surface preparation<br>• Soft & durable for repeated use                                    | ●●●●●●             | ●●●●●●              | ●●●●●●       | ●●●●●●          |
| <b>WypAll* X80 Wipers</b>                       | • Heavy-duty machine & part wiping • Wiping metal shavings<br>• Prepping surfaces with solvents • Cleaning rough surfaces           | ●●●●●              | ●●●●●               | ●●●●●        | ●●●●●           |
| <b>WypAll* X70 Wipers</b>                       | • Cleaning surfaces & tools • Heavy-maintenance wiping  | ●●●●               | ●●●●                | ●●●●         | ●●●●            |
| <b>Economy Rag Replacement</b>                  |   |                    |                     |              |                 |
| <b>WypAll* X60 Wipers</b>                       | • Applying thinners & solvents • Cable lubricant removal<br>• Adhesive cleaning • Removing grease & soil in tight areas             | ●●●                | ●●●                 | ●●●          | ●●●             |
| <b>WypAll* X50 Wipers</b>                       | • Applying lubricants • Vehicle & equipment cleanup<br>• Low-lint glass cleaning & wiping   | ●●                 | ●●                  | ●●           | ●●              |
| <b>General Purpose</b>                          |   |                    |                     |              |                 |
| <b>WypAll* L40 Wipers</b>                       | • Absorbing large liquid spills & leaks • Routine industrial cleaning<br>& maintenance • Removing soils & liquids from face & hands | ●●                 | ●●●●●               | ●●           | ●●●●            |
| <b>WypAll* L30 Wipers</b>                       | • Light-duty cleanup • Janitorial & maintenance wiping<br>• Process line wiping & cleaning • Patient hygiene                        | ●●                 | ●●●                 | ●●           | ●●●             |
| <b>Single Use</b>                               |   |                    |                     |              |                 |
| <b>WypAll* L20 Multi-Ply Wipers</b>             | • Single-use parts & tool cleanup • General-purpose field<br>utility wiping • Retail store maintenance & cleaning                   | ●                  | ●●●●                | ●●           | ●●              |
| <b>WypAll* L10 Single and Multi-Ply Wipers</b>  | • Spray & wipe jobs • Glass surface cleaning<br>• Absorbs small liquid spills • Dairy wiping  | ●                  | ●●                  | ●            | ●●              |

Need more help selecting a wiper? Go to [www.kcproductselector.com/Wipers.aspx](http://www.kcproductselector.com/Wipers.aspx)



## Consider the Cost, Waste and Inefficiency of Rags



Rags may seem like a good wiping choice. But think about what you're really getting — and ask yourself these questions:

- *How many of the rags we buy are unusable and are just thrown away? Why are we paying for rags we can't use?*
- *How much valuable space do we devote to storing those big bulky rag containers?*
- *Is walking back and forth to the rag barrel (and taking time to choose a rag) hurting worker productivity?*
- *How many rags are used to complete a wiping task?*
- *How many pounds of heavy rags are we paying to dispose of?*

Rags are sold by weight but are inconsistent in size, fabric and shape. They add to your landfill waste and associated costs. They can even leave residue on parts, creating quality issues.

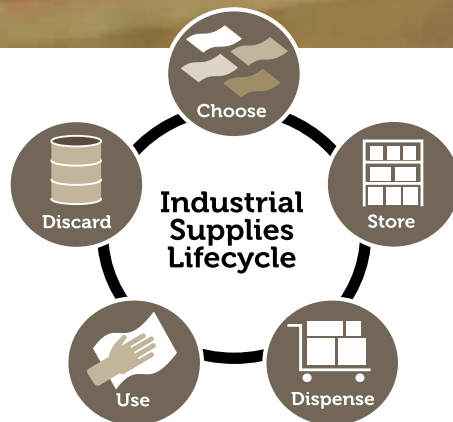
### ***This small change can make a big impact:***

Simply switch to WypAll\* Wipers. When you compare the lifecycles of WypAll\* Wipers and rags, you'll discover opportunities to:

- Consume less
- Reduce waste
- Cut costs<sup>1</sup>

**Take a look at these 5 important ways WypAll\* Wipers outperform rags. Then find out how easy it is to make the switch.**

<sup>1</sup> Comparisons based on average WypAll\* Wiper usage versus average rag usage.





# WypAll\* Wipers vs. Rags

**CHOOSE**



WypAll\* Wipers are contaminant-free and provide consistent size, shape and quality with each individual wiper.

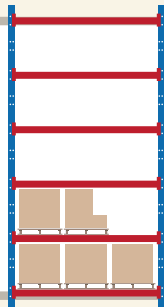
## It's a mystery!

You never know what you'll get in a box of rags.



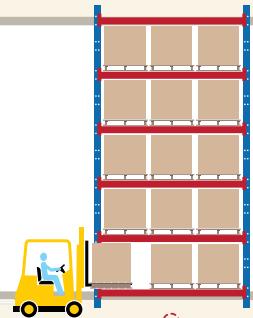
A box of rags – who knows what you'll get.

**STORE**



## 68% less space!

WypAll\* Wipers require 68% less storage space than rags.

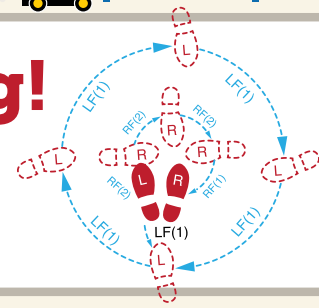


**DISPENSE**



## No more dancing!

Moving from work to the rag dispenser, selecting a just-right rag, then going back to work. *What a waste!*



**USE**



## WypAll\* Wipers absorb more than 2x the amount of water as rags.



**DISCARD**



## WypAll\* Wipers reduce waste by 78% versus rags



WypAll\* Wipers will help you reduce waste, improve productivity, and increase the overall efficiency of your operation.

# WypAll\* X90 Cloths

When protecting the process is critical, reach for the toughest!

**WypAll\* X90 Cloths** are designed for the toughest jobs around your facility. With their innovative design, WypAll\* X90 Cloths have the highest fluid capacity of any product in the WypAll\* Brand line and can lift as well as release fluid.

WypAll\* X90 Cloths deliver superb fluid handling which allows you to complete clean wiping applications like never before. When you need durability, cleanliness and high fluid capacity, reach for WypAll\* X90 Cloths.

- Low lint
- Low extractables for very clean solvent wiping
- Contain no glues, adhesives or binders
- Outstanding fluid capacity and release
- Soft and durable for repeated use
- Blue color will not dye bleed



Save money with less wasted solvent!

WypAll\* X90 Cloths release 90% of the solvent they absorb, outperforming rags and reducing your solvent spend!



## WypAll\* X90 Cloths



| Code  | Description |  | Color      | Size (inches) | Size (centimeters) | Put-Up | Dispenser    |
|-------|-------------|--|------------|---------------|--------------------|--------|--------------|
| 12890 | Pop-Up* Box |  | Denim Blue | 8.3" x 16.8"  | 21.1cm x 42.7cm    | 5/68   | 73900        |
| 12891 | Brag* Box   |  | Denim Blue | 11.1" x 16.8" | 28.2cm x 42.7cm    | 1/136  | 73900        |
| 12889 | Jumbo Roll  |  | Denim Blue | 11.8" x 12.6" | 30cm x 32cm        | 1/450  | 80596, 80579 |

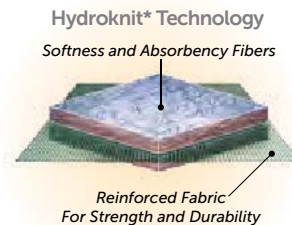


# WypAll\* X80 Wipers

The ideal shop towel replacement system

WypAll\* X80 Wipers are the wipers of choice for the toughest jobs. Take a look and see how WypAll\* X80 Wipers outpace shop towels and rags in every way.

- Pound for pound, absorbs more water and oil than rental shop towels
- Consistent size, shape and cleanliness
- Available in a wide range of dispensing options for your convenience



## WypAll\* X80 Wipers



| Code  | Delivery System | Color | Size (inches) | Size (centimeters) | Put-Up | Dispenser    |
|-------|-----------------|-------|---------------|--------------------|--------|--------------|
| 05930 | Pop-Up* Box     | Red   | 9.1" x 16.8"  | 23.1cm x 42.7cm    | 5/80   | 73900        |
| 41048 | Pop-Up* Box     | White | 9.1" x 16.8"  | 23.1cm x 42.7cm    | 5/80   | 73900        |
| 41041 | Brag* Box       | Blue  | 12.5" x 16.8" | 31.8cm x 42.7cm    | 1/160  | 73900        |
| 41044 | Brag* Box       | White | 12.5" x 16.8" | 31.8cm x 42.7cm    | 1/160  | 73900        |
| 41026 | 1/4 fold        | White | 12.5" x 12"   | 31.8cm x 30.5cm    | 4/50   | 45888, 09107 |
| 41029 | 1/4 fold        | Red   | 12.5" x 12"   | 31.8cm x 30.5cm    | 4/50   | 45888, 09107 |
| 41025 | Jumbo Roll      | White | 12.5" x 13.4" | 31.8cm x 34cm      | 1/475  | 80596, 80579 |
| 41055 | Jumbo Roll      | Red   | 12.5" x 13.4" | 31.8cm x 34cm      | 1/475  | 80596, 80579 |
| 41043 | Jumbo Roll      | Blue  | 12.5" x 13.4" | 31.8cm x 34cm      | 1/475  | 80596, 80579 |



### Performance

- Heavy-duty machine & part wiping
- Wiping metal shavings
- Prepping surfaces with solvents
- Cleaning rough surfaces



# WypAll\* X70 Wipers

The ideal rag replacement system

WypAll\* X70 Wipers have what it takes to tackle those heavy-duty industrial jobs usually handled by cloth rags. Count on WypAll\* X70 Wipers for long-lasting performance that extends usage and reduces waste.

- Pound for pound absorbs more oil and water than rags
- Cleans oil, grime and solvent with one wipe
- Versatile, economical alternative to scrap rags and shop towels



## WypAll\* X70 Wipers



| Code  | Delivery System  | Color | Size (inches) | Size (centimeters) | Put-Up | Dispenser    |
|-------|------------------|-------|---------------|--------------------|--------|--------------|
| 41412 | Pop-Up* Box      | Blue  | 9.1" x 16.8"  | 23.1cm x 42.7cm    | 10/100 | 73900        |
| 41455 | Pop-Up* Box      | White | 9.1" x 16.8"  | 23.1cm x 42.7cm    | 10/100 | 73900        |
| 40587 | Pop-Up* Box      | White | 9.1" x 12.5"  | 23.1cm x 31.75cm   | 10/120 | 73900        |
| 41300 | Brag* Box        | White | 12.5" x 16.8" | 31.8cm x 42.7cm    | 1/152  | 73900        |
| 41200 | 1/4 Fold         | White | 12.5" x 12"   | 31.8cm x 30.5cm    | 12/76  | 45888, 09107 |
| 41061 | Flat Sheet       | White | 16.6" x 29.8" | 42.2cm x 75.7cm    | 1/300  | N/A          |
| 41100 | Flat Sheet       | White | 14.9" x 16.6" | 37.8cm x 42.2cm    | 1/300  | N/A          |
| 41702 | Center Pull Roll | White | 9.8" x 13.4"  | 24.9cm x 34cm      | 3/275  | 09335        |
| 41600 | Jumbo Roll       | White | 12.5" x 13.4" | 31.8cm x 34cm      | 1/870  | 80596, 80579 |
| 41611 | Jumbo Roll       | Blue  | 12.5" x 13.4" | 31.8cm x 34cm      | 1/870  | 80596, 80579 |

# WypAll\* X70 Wipers

The ideal rag replacement system

## WypAll\* X70 Wipers in a Bucket



| Code  | Delivery System             | Color | Size (inches) | Size (centimeters) | Put-Up | Dispenser |
|-------|-----------------------------|-------|---------------|--------------------|--------|-----------|
| 83561 | Wipers in a Bucket          | White | 9.75" x 13"   | 24.8cm x 33cm      | 2/220  | N/A       |
| 83571 | Wipers in a Bucket - Refill | White | 9.75" x 13"   | 24.8cm x 33cm      | 3/220  | N/A       |

| Performance  | Solvent Resistance | Absorption Capacity | Wet Strength | Absorption Rate |
|--|--------------------|---------------------|--------------|-----------------|
| • Cleaning surfaces & tools • Heavy-maintenance wiping | ●●●●○○             | ●●●●○○              | ●●●●○○       | ●●●●○○          |

### WypAll\* X70 Wipers in a Bucket

- Easy-carry bucket is crush resistant and refillable
- Keep wipers clean and handy wherever you go!



# WypAll\* X60 Wipers

Tough, versatile, excellent value

WypAll\* X60 Wipers bring the absorbing power of our Hydroknit\* technology to a lighter-weight wiper. Designed to outperform rags, WypAll\* X60 Wipers raise the standard for general-purpose wipers.

- No adhesives or binders; leaves no residue
- Reinforced for extra scrubbing and cleaning power
- Tough enough for big jobs — soft enough for face and hands



## WypAll\* X60 Wipers



| Code  | Delivery System | Color | Size (inches) | Size (centimeters) | Put-Up | Dispenser    |
|-------|-----------------|-------|---------------|--------------------|--------|--------------|
| 34015 | Brag* Box       | White | 12.5" x 16.8" | 31.8cm x 42.7cm    | 1/180  | 73900        |
| 34790 | Pop-Up* Box     | White | 9.1" x 16.8"  | 23.1cm x 42.7cm    | 10/126 | 73900        |
| 34865 | 1/4 Fold        | White | 12.5" x 12"   | 31.8cm x 30.5cm    | 12/76  | 45888, 09107 |
| 34770 | 1/4 Fold        | White | 11" x 23"     | 27.9cm x 58.4cm    | 9/100  | 45888, 09107 |
| 34900 | Flat Sheet      | White | 12.5" x 16.8" | 31.8cm x 42.7cm    | 6/150  | N/A          |
| 35401 | Small Roll      | White | 9.8" x 13.4"  | 24.9cm x 34cm      | 12/130 | N/A          |
| 35411 | Small Roll      | Blue  | 9.8" x 13.4"  | 24.9cm x 34cm      | 12/130 | N/A          |
| 35421 | Small Roll      | White | 19.8" x 13.4" | 50.3cm x 34cm      | 6/130  | N/A          |
| 35431 | Small Roll      | Blue  | 19.8" x 13.4" | 50.3cm x 34cm      | 6/130  | N/A          |
| 34955 | Jumbo Roll      | White | 12.5" x 13.4" | 31.8cm x 34cm      | 1/1100 | 80596, 80579 |
| 34965 | Jumbo Roll      | Blue  | 12.5" x 13.4" | 31.8cm x 34cm      | 1/1100 | 80596, 80579 |

| Performance   | Solvent Resistance | Absorption Capacity | Wet Strength | Absorption Rate |
|---|--------------------|---------------------|--------------|-----------------|
| • Applying thinners & solvents • Cable lubricant removal<br>• Adhesive cleaning • Removing grease & soil in tight areas | ●●●●○○             | ●●●●○○              | ●●●●○○       | ●●●●○○          |



## WypAll\* X50 Wipers

Tough, versatile, excellent value

**WypAll\* X50 Wipers** are our most economical extended-use wiper that picks up where the competition falls apart. Strong and sensible, WypAll\* X50 Wipers combine versatile performance with economical design for light-duty tasks.

- At least 25% more sheets than leading competitor to tackle a variety of jobs
- Reinforced for strength when wet or dry
- Smaller sheet size means less waste



### WypAll\* X50 Wipers



| Code  | Delivery System | Color | Size (inches) | Size (centimeters) | Put-Up | Dispenser    |
|-------|-----------------|-------|---------------|--------------------|--------|--------------|
| 83550 | Pop-Up* Box     | White | 9.1" x 12.5"  | 23.1cm x 31.8cm    | 10/176 | 73900        |
| 35025 | 1/4 Fold        | White | 10" x 12.5"   | 25.4cm x 31.8cm    | 32/26  | 45888, 09107 |
| 35015 | Jumbo Roll      | White | 9.8" x 13.4"  | 24.9cm x 34cm      | 1/1100 | 80596, 80579 |

#### Performance

- Applying lubricants • Vehicle & equipment cleanup
- Low-lint glass cleaning & surface wiping

Solvent Resistance



Absorption Capacity



Wet Strength



Absorption Rate



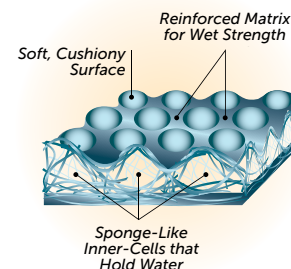
## WypAll\* L40 Wipers

America's favorite disposable wiper

**WypAll\* L40 Wipers** are an outstanding general-purpose wiper with good performance in a wide range of industrial cleaning and personal wiping tasks. WypAll\* L40 Wipers feature our unique DRC (Double Re-Creped) base sheet technology. This unique process creates an absorbent sponge-like inner layer that absorbs liquids fast, with a soft, touchable outer layer.

- Easily absorbs liquids, lubricants, and oils
- Soft enough for use on face and hands
- Setting the standard for general-purpose wiping for over 20 years

Double Re-Creped Technology



### WypAll\* L40 Wipers



| Code  | Delivery System | Color | Size (inches) | Size (centimeters) | Put-Up | Dispenser    |
|-------|-----------------|-------|---------------|--------------------|--------|--------------|
| 05740 | Pop-Up* Box     | Blue  | 16.4" x 9.8"  | 41.7cm x 24.9cm    | 9/100  | 09352        |
| 05790 | Pop-Up* Box     | White | 16.4" x 9.8"  | 41.7cm x 24.9cm    | 9/100  | 09352        |
| 03046 | Pop-Up* Box     | White | 10" x 9.8"    | 25.4cm x 24.8cm    | 9/90   | 09352, 73900 |
| 05600 | 1/4 Fold        | White | 12.5" x 12"   | 31.8cm x 30.5cm    | 12/56  | 45888, 09107 |
| 05701 | 1/4 Fold        | White | 12.5" x 12"   | 31.8cm x 30.5cm    | 18/56  | 45888, 09107 |
| 05776 | 1/4 Fold        | Blue  | 12.5" x 12"   | 31.8cm x 30.5cm    | 12/56  | 45888, 09107 |
| 05027 | Small Roll      | White | 11" x 10.4"   | 27.9cm x 26.4cm    | 24/70  | N/A          |
| 05796 | Center Pull     | White | 10" x 13.2"   | 25.4cm x 33.5cm    | 2/200  | 09335        |
| 05007 | Jumbo Roll      | White | 12.5" x 13.4" | 31.8cm x 34cm      | 1/750  | 80596, 80579 |

#### Performance

- Absorbing large liquid spills & leaks • Routine industrial cleaning & maintenance • Removing soils & liquids from face & hands

Solvent Resistance



Absorption Capacity



Wet Strength



Absorption Rate

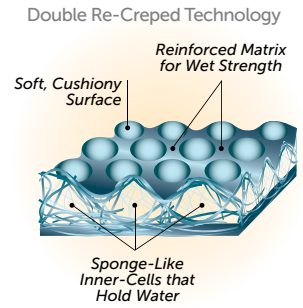


# WypAll\* L30 Wipers

Exceptional performance, exceptional value

WypAll\* L30 Wipers offer a lighter-weight wiper at a great, everyday price. The DRC process gives WypAll\* L30 Wipers high surface softness, while its reinforced grid provides strength for wet-surface wiping and cleaning. Choose WypAll\* L30 Wipers to replace airlaid wipers.

- Cloth-like feel at a value price
- Strong, yet soft enough for personal use
- Ideal for a range of light-duty maintenance, processing and janitorial wiping tasks



## WypAll\* L30 Wipers



| Code  | Delivery System | Color | Size (inches) | Size (centimeters) | Put-Up | Dispenser    |
|-------|-----------------|-------|---------------|--------------------|--------|--------------|
| 05816 | Pop-Up* Box     | White | 16.4" x 9.8"  | 41.7cm x 24.9cm    | 6/120  | 09352        |
| 05800 | Pop-Up* Box     | White | 16.4" x 9.8"  | 41.7cm x 24.9cm    | 8/100  | 09352        |
| 03086 | Pop-Up* Box     | White | 10" x 9.8"    | 25.4cm x 24.9cm    | 10/120 | 73900        |
| 05812 | 1/4 Fold        | White | 12.5" x 12"   | 31.8cm x 30.5cm    | 12/90  | 45888, 09107 |
| 05820 | Center Pull     | White | 9.8" x 15.2"  | 24.9cm x 38.6cm    | 2/300  | 09335        |
| 05830 | Center Pull     | White | 8" x 15"      | 20.3cm x 38.1cm    | 6/150  | 09336        |
| 05841 | Jumbo Roll      | White | 12.4" x 13.3" | 31.5cm x 33.8cm    | 1/950  | 80596, 80579 |
| 05843 | Small Roll      | White | 11" x 10.4"   | 27.9cm x 26.4cm    | 24/70  | N/A          |

### Performance

- Light-duty cleanup • Janitorial & maintenance wiping
- Process line wiping & cleaning • Patient hygiene

| Solvent Resistance | Absorption Capacity | Wet Strength | Absorption Rate |
|--------------------|---------------------|--------------|-----------------|
| ●●○○○○             | ●●●○○○              | ●●○○○○       | ●●●○○○          |

# WypAll\* L20 Wipers

Multi-Ply construction for high-capacity absorbency

WypAll\* L20 Wipers deliver value and versatility, and perform reliably in everyday wiping tasks.

- Textured for extra cleaning power
- No binders or glues
- Multi-ply capacity for large spills

## WypAll\* L20 Wipers

Meets EPA standards for minimum post-consumer waste content.



| Code  | Delivery System | Color   | Material    | Size (inches) | Size (centimeters) | Put-Up | Dispenser    |
|-------|-----------------|---------|-------------|---------------|--------------------|--------|--------------|
| 47033 | Pop-Up* Box     | Natural | 2-ply paper | 9.1" x 16.8"  | 23.1cm x 42.7cm    | 10/88  | 73900        |
| 47044 | Pop-Up* Box     | White   | 4-ply paper | 9.1" x 16.8"  | 23.1cm x 42.7cm    | 10/88  | 73900        |
| 34607 | Brag* Box       | White   | 4-ply paper | 12.5" x 16.8" | 31.8cm x 42.7cm    | 1/176  | 73900        |
| 58399 | Brag* Box       | Natural | 2-ply paper | 12.5" x 16.8" | 31.8cm x 42.7cm    | 1/176  | 73900        |
| 47000 | 1/4 Fold        | Natural | 2-ply paper | 12.5" x 12"   | 31.8cm x 30.5cm    | 12/68  | 45888, 09107 |
| 47022 | 1/4 Fold        | White   | 4-ply paper | 12.5" x 12"   | 31.8cm x 30.5cm    | 12/68  | 45888, 09107 |
| 47758 | Center Pull     | White   | 2-ply paper | 9.8" x 13.4"  | 24.9cm x 34cm      | 3/550  | 09335        |

| Solvent Resistance | Absorption Capacity | Wet Strength | Absorption Rate |
|--------------------|---------------------|--------------|-----------------|
| ●○○○○○             | ●●●●○○              | ●●○○○○       | ●●○○○○          |

- Single-use parts & tool cleanup • General-purpose field utility wiping
- Retail store maintenance & cleaning

## WypAll\* L10 Wipers

Single- and multi-ply construction for high-capacity absorbency













WypAll\* L10 Wipers deliver value and versatility, and perform reliably in everyday wiping tasks.

- Strength and durability for general cleanup tasks

### WypAll\* L10 Wipers

 Meets EPA standards for minimum post-consumer waste content.



|   | Code  | Delivery System                         | Color   | Material    | Size (inches) | Size (centimeters) | Put-Up | Dispenser   |
|---|-------|---|---|-------------|---------------|--------------------|--------|---|
|  | 05320 | Pop-Up* Box Utility Wipers              | White   | 1-ply paper | 9.0" x 10.25" | 22.9cm x 26cm      | 18/125 | 09352   |
|  | 05322 | Pop-Up* Box Utility Wipers              |  White | 1-ply paper | 12" x 10.25"  | 30.5cm x 26cm      | 18/125 | 09352  |
|  | 42346 | Pop-Up* Box Light Weight Utility Wipers | White   | 1-ply paper | 9.0" x 10.25" | 22.9cm x 26cm      | 24/250 | 09352   |
|  | 05120 | Banded Windshield Wipers                | Blue  | 2-ply paper | 9.3" x 10.25" | 23.6cm x 26cm      | 16/140 | N/A   |
|  | 05123 | Banded Windshield Wipers                |  Blue  | 1-ply paper | 9.1" x 10.25" | 23.1cm x 26cm      | 10/224 | N/A   |
|  | 01770 | Banded Dairy Wipers                     | White   | 1-ply paper | 9.3" x 10.5"  | 23.6cm x 26.7cm    | 12/200 | N/A   |
|  | 01772 | Pop-Up* Box Dairy Wipers                |  White | 1-ply paper | 9.0" x 10.25" | 22.9cm x 26cm      | 18/110 | 09352  |

#### Performance

- Spray & wipe jobs • Glass surface cleaning • Absorbs small liquid spills
- Dairy wiping

Solvent Resistance



Absorption Capacity



Wet Strength



Absorption Rate



## WypAll\* Foodservice Towels & Kimtech Prep\* Surface Sanitizer Wipes

Performance, value and peace of mind

### Foodservice Towels and Surface Sanitizers

- Hydroknit\* fast-absorbing material gives WypAll\* Foodservice Towels durability and wet strength
- Selected wiper codes available with Kimfresh\* Antimicrobial Treatment

- Kimtech Prep\* Surface Sanitizer Wipes are germ-killing wipes that are always dispensed fresh and clean

### WypAll\* Foodservice Towels & Kimtech Prep\* Surface Sanitizer Wipes



◆ Featuring Kimfresh\* Antimicrobial Treatment

|  | Code    | Description                           | Delivery System | Color   | Material                 | Size (inches) | Size (centimeters) | Put-Up | Dispenser  |
|--|---------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|---|--------------------------|---------------|--------------------|--------|--|
|  | 06280 ◆ | WypAll* X80 Towels                    | 1/4 Fold        | White   | Hydroknit* w/Blue Stripe | 12" x 23.4"   | 30.5cm x 59.4cm    | 1/150  | 45888, 09107   |
|  | 05925   | WypAll* X70 Towels                    | 1/4 Fold        | White   | Hydroknit* w/Blue Stripe | 12.5" x 23.5" | 31.8cm x 59.7cm    | 1/300  | 45888, 09107   |
|  | 05927   | WypAll* X70 Towels                    | 1/4 Fold        | Blue  | Hydroknit*               | 12.5" x 23.5" | 31.8cm x 59.7cm    | 1/300  | 45888, 09107   |
|  | 06354   | WypAll* X70 Towels                    | 1/4 Fold        |  Red   | Hydroknit*               | 12.5" x 23.5" | 31.8cm x 59.7cm    | 1/300  | 45888, 09107  |
|  | 06053   | WypAll* X50 Towels                    | 1/4 Fold        | White   | Hydroknit*               | 12.5" x 23.5" | 31.8cm x 59.7cm    | 1/200  | 45888, 09107   |
|  | 06350   | WypAll* X80 Towels                    | 1/4 Fold        | White   | Spunlace                 | 13.5" x 24"   | 34.3cm x 61cm      | 1/150  | 45888, 09107   |
|  | 06351   | WypAll* X80 Towels                    | 1/4 Fold        | Blue  | Spunlace                 | 13.5" x 24"   | 34.3cm x 61cm      | 1/150  | 45888, 09107   |
|  | 58040   | Kimtech Prep* Surface Sanitizer Wipes | Canister        |  White | Hydroknit*               | 12" x 12"     | 30.5cm x 30.5cm    | 8/30   | 776018        |

# WypAll\* Washcloths and Towels

Strong enough to clean surfaces, yet soft enough for patient care

- Natural rubber latex-free
- Cloth-like softness
- Available in a variety of sizes

## WypAll\* Washcloths & Towels



| Code  | Description                    | Delivery System | Color | Material   | Size (inches) | Size (centimeters) | Put-Up | Dispenser    |
|-------|--------------------------------|-----------------|-------|------------|---------------|--------------------|--------|--------------|
| 41083 | WypAll* X60 Washcloth          | 1/4 Fold        | White | Hydroknit* | 12.5" x 10"   | 31.8cm x 25.4cm    | 8/70   | 45888, 09107 |
| 34865 | WypAll* X60 Washcloth          | 1/4 Fold        |       |            | 12.5" x 12"   | 31.8cm x 30.5cm    | 12/76  | 45888, 09107 |
| 35010 | WypAll* X60 Shower Towel       | Flat Sheet      | White | Hydroknit* | 20" x 43.7"   | 50.8cm x 111cm     | 3/100  | N/A          |
| 35025 | WypAll* X50 Washcloth          | 1/4 Fold        | White | Hydroknit* | 10" x 12.5"   | 25.4cm x 31.8cm    | 32/26  | 45888, 09107 |
| 05812 | WypAll* L30 Wipers             | 1/4 Fold        |       |            |               |                    |        | DRC          |
| 05770 | WypAll* L40 Professional Towel | Box             | White | DRC        | 12" x 23"     | 30.5cm x 58.4cm    | 12/45  | N/A          |
| 05860 | WypAll* L40 Dry-Up Towel       | Roll in Box     | White | DRC        | 19.5" x 42"   | 49.5cm x 106.7cm   | 1/200  | N/A          |

# WypAll\* Waterless Cleaning Wipes

Waterless Cleaning Wipes remove grease from hands, tools and machinery

WypAll\* Waterless Cleaning Wipes are a powerful and portable pre-saturated cleaning system designed for on-the-go tasks where dry wiping simply isn't enough.

- Great for cleaning hands, tools, machines, non-porous work surfaces, dirty parts and any other tough jobs wherever they are
- Wipers won't damage tools, equipment or parts
- Ideal for manufacturing, maintenance, engineering, transportation and on-the-go service professionals

**WypAll\* Waterless Cleaning Wipes**  
*Tough on grime, easy on skin*

1. Textured surface and advanced cleaning agent efficiently break down and dissolve stubborn dirt and grime
2. Absorbent layer soaks up and holds the dirt preventing it from returning to the hands
3. Smooth surface cleans off any remaining dirt, while leaving the skin coated with moisturizers

## WypAll\* Waterless Cleaning Wipes



| Code  | Delivery System   | Size (inches) | Size (centimeters) | Fragrance      | Color       | Put-Up | Dispenser |
|-------|-------------------|---------------|--------------------|----------------|-------------|--------|-----------|
| 91371 | Bucket            | 9.5" x 12"    | 24.1cm x 30.5cm    | Orange, Citrus | Green/White | 6/75   | 10986     |
| 91367 | Bucket Refill Bag |               |                    |                |             |        | 10986     |
| 58310 | Canister          | 9.5" x 12"    | 24.1cm x 30.5cm    | Orange, Citrus | Green/White | 8/50   | 776018    |
| 91054 | One-Pack          | 8" x 10.5"    | 20.3cm x 26.6cm    | Orange, Citrus | Green/White | 1/100  | N/A       |



## WypAll\* Microfiber Cloths

The WypAll\* Microfiber Cloths are designed with the cleaning professional in mind, and are environmentally friendly, green cleaning options that can be used without chemicals.



### WypAll\* Microfiber Cloths

| Code  | Description     | Color  | Size (inches)   | Size (centimeters) | Put-Up |
|-------|-----------------|--------|-----------------|--------------------|--------|
| 83610 | General Purpose | Yellow | 15.75" x 15.75" | 40cm x 40cm        | 4/6    |
| 83620 | General Purpose | Blue   | 15.75" x 15.75" | 40cm x 40cm        | 4/6    |
| 83630 | General Purpose | Green  | 15.75" x 15.75" | 40cm x 40cm        | 4/6    |
| 83980 | General Purpose | Red    | 15.75" x 15.75" | 40cm x 40cm        | 4/6    |

## Scott® Presaturated Wipes for the Office and Schools

*Help prevent the spread of germs*

Scott® Surface Wipes are ideal for classroom, office or home cleaning. Gentle ingredients make this wipe acceptable for use by anyone, including children to keep work and play surfaces clean.

Scott® Disinfectant Wipes are alcohol- and bleach-free and are ideal for cleaning, disinfecting and deodorizing.

Most surface disinfectants work for the moment. But bacteria can be quickly reintroduced just by touching and handling the surface again. Scott® 24 Hour Sanitizing Wipes kill 99.9% of bacteria for 24 hours even after multiple touches†.



### Scott® Presaturated Wipes

| Code No. | Description                            | Color | Size (inches) | Size (centimeters) | Put-Up | Dispenser | Country     |
|----------|--|-------|---------------|--------------------|--------|-----------|-------------|
| 41524    | 24 Hour <sup>††</sup> Sanitizing Wipes | White | 7.87" x 6.69" | 20cm x 17cm        | 12/50  | 774039    | USA only    |
| 42532    | 24 Hour <sup>††</sup> Sanitizing Wipes | White | 7.87" x 6.69" | 20cm x 17cm        | 12/50  | 774039    | Canada only |

† EPA Reg. No. 9402-17

†† Residual Self-Sanitizing: To sanitize for 24 hours against Staphylococcus aureus, Enterobacter aerogenes, and Community-Associated Methicillin Resistant Staphylococcus aureus (CA-MRSA) on hard, non-porous, non-food contact surfaces. Directions for Wipes: Use enough wipes to thoroughly treat surfaces to remain visibly wet for 5 minutes. Air dry. No rinsing required. Directions for Spray: Spray 6-8 inches from surface until thoroughly wet. Let stand for 5 minutes. Wipe dry. No rinsing required.

# Kimtech Prep\* Wipers

For critical tasks in healthcare and clean manufacturing environments

From preparing surfaces for painting at an automotive manufacturer to cleaning and disinfecting surfaces in healthcare facilities, Kimtech Prep\* Wipers are ideal for tasks where precision and reliability are essential.



## Kimtech Prep\* Scottpure\* Critical Task Wipers

- Low-lint rayon/polyester spunlace
- Clothlike softness
- Excellent absorbency
- Low extractables

## Kimtech Prep\* Kimtex\* Wipers

- Low-lint polypropylene construction
- Perfect for use with grease and oils
- Great for cleaning and prep on surfaces and parts
- Acid-, base- and solvent-resistant

## Kimtech Prep\* Wipers for the WetTask\* Wiping System

- Choose the Kimtech\* Wiper that works best for your task and add the chemical solution you prefer
- Enclosed system helps eliminate contaminated rags and solutions and helps reduce exposure to chemical vapors and splashes
- Kimtech\* Wiper code 36101 is suitable for disinfecting and sanitizing with quaternary amines, bleach and solvent chemicals

### Kimtech Prep\* Wipers – Dry

| Code No. | Description                                   | Delivery System       | Color | Material  | Size (inches) | Size (centimeters) | Put-Up | Dispenser    |
|----------|---|-----------------------|-------|-----------|---------------|--------------------|--------|--------------|
| 06121    | Kimtech Prep* Scottpure* Critical Task Wipers | 1/4 Fold              | White | Spunlace  | 12" x 15"     | 30.5cm x 38.1cm    | 4/100  | 45888, 09107 |
| 06151    | Kimtech Prep* Scottpure* Critical Task Wipers | Carton                | White | Spunlace  | 12" x 23"     | 30.5cm x 58.4cm    | 8/50   | N/A          |
| 06193    | Kimtech Prep* Scottpure* Critical Task Wipers | Center Pull Roll, Jr. | White | Spunlace  | 7" x 7"       | 17.8cm x 17.8cm    | 6/225  | 09336        |
| 33560    | Kimtech Prep* Kimtex* Wipers                  | 1/4 Fold              | Blue  | Meltblown | 12.5" x 12"   | 31.8cm x 30.5cm    | 8/66   | 45888, 09107 |
| 33570    | Kimtech Prep* Kimtex* Wipers                  | Pop-Up* Box           | Blue  | Meltblown | 8.8" x 16.8"  | 22.4cm x 42.7cm    | 5/100  | N/A          |
| 33352    | Kimtech Prep* Kimtex* Wipers                  | Brag* Box             | Blue  | Meltblown | 12.1" x 16.8" | 30.7cm x 42.7cm    | 1/180  | N/A          |
| 33241    | Kimtech Prep* Kimtex* Wipers                  | Jumbo Roll            | Blue  | Meltblown | 9.8" x 13.4"  | 24.9cm x 34cm      | 1/717  | 80596, 80579 |

### Kimtech\* Wipers for the WetTask\* System

| Code No. | Description  | Delivery System | Color        | Material   | Size (inches) | Size (centimeters) | Put-Up | Dispenser             |
|----------|--|-----------------|--------------|------------|---------------|--------------------|--------|-----------------------|
| 06001    | Kimtech Prep* Wipers for Solvents  | Roll            | White        | Hydroknit* | 12" x 12.5"   | 30.5cm x 31.8cm    | 6/60   | 1 Free Bucket /Case   |
| 06211    | Kimtech Prep* Wipers for Disinfectants and Sanitizers  | Roll            | White        | Spunlace   | 12" x 12.5"   | 30.5cm x 31.8cm    | 6/90   | 1 Free Bucket /Case   |
| 06411    | Kimtech Prep* Wipers for Bleach, Disinfectants and Sanitizers                                | Roll            | White        | Meltblown  | 12" x 12.5"   | 30.5cm x 31.8cm    | 6/90   | 1 Free Bucket /Case   |
| 06471    | Kimtech Prep* Wipers for Bleach, Disinfectants and Sanitizers                                | Roll            | White        | Meltblown  | 12" x 12.5"   | 30.5cm x 31.8cm    | 6/90   | No Bucket Included    |
| 36101    | Kimtech* Dual Function Wipers with Textured Surface for Bleach, Disinfectants and Sanitizers | Roll            | Purple/White | Meltblown  | 12" x 12.5"   | 30.5cm x 31.8cm    | 6/90   | 1 Free Bucket/Case    |
| 77320    | Kimtech Prep* Wipers for Bleach, Disinfectants and Sanitizers                                | Roll            | White        | Meltblown  | 12" x 12.5"   | 30.5cm x 31.8cm    | 12/35  | 1 Free Canister /Case |
| 06006    | Kimtech Prep* Wipers for Solvents  | Roll            | White        | Hydroknit* | 9" x 15"      | 22.9cm x 38.1cm    | 2/275  | 09361                 |
| 09361    | Kimtech* Wipers for the WetTask* System  | Bucket          | Blue         | N/A        | 3.5 Gallons   | N/A                | 2/1    | Bucket for 06006      |

## Kimtech Science\* Wipers

*The industry standard for labs and research*

Kimtech Science\* Kimwipes\* Wipers were the first delicate task wipers for laboratories introduced over 60 years ago and since then have been the market leader for wiping surfaces, parts, instruments and lens cleaning in laboratories.



### Kimtech Science\* Delicate Task Wipers

| Code No. | Description                                     | Delivery System | Color | Material     | Size (inches) | Size (centimeters) | Put-Up |
|----------|---|-----------------|-------|--------------|---------------|--------------------|--------|
| 34120    | Kimtech Science* Kimwipes* Delicate Task Wipers | Pop-Up* Box     | White | 1-ply tissue | 4.4" x 8.4"   | 11.2cm x 21.3cm    | 30/280 |
| 34155    | Kimtech Science* Kimwipes* Delicate Task Wipers | Pop-Up* Box     | White | 1-ply tissue | 4.4" x 8.4"   | 11.2cm x 21.3cm    | 60/280 |
| 34133    | Kimtech Science* Kimwipes* Delicate Task Wipers | Pop-Up* Box     | White | 1-ply tissue | 11.8" x 11.8" | 30cm x 30cm        | 15/196 |
| 34256    | Kimtech Science* Kimwipes* Delicate Task Wipers | Pop-Up* Box     | White | 1-ply tissue | 14.7" x 16.6" | 37cm x 42cm        | 15/140 |
| 34705    | Kimtech Science* Kimwipes* Delicate Task Wipers | Pop-Up* Box     | White | 2-ply tissue | 11.8" x 11.8" | 30cm x 30cm        | 15/119 |
| 34721    | Kimtech Science* Kimwipes* Delicate Task Wipers | Pop-Up* Box     | White | 2-ply tissue | 14.7" x 16.6" | 37cm x 42cm        | 15/90  |
| 34743    | Kimtech Science* Kimwipes* Delicate Task Wipers | Pop-Up* Box     | White | 3-ply tissue | 11.8" x 11.8" | 30cm x 30cm        | 15/119 |

### Kimtech Science\* Lens Cleaning Station

| Code No. | Description                            | Delivery System | Color | Material     | Size (inches) | Size (centimeters) | Put-Up          |
|----------|--|-----------------|-------|--------------|---------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| 34623    | Kimtech Science* Lens Cleaning Station | Lens Station    | White | 1-ply tissue | 4.4" x 8.4"   | 11.2cm x 21.3cm    | 4/560 & 8 oz.   |
| 34644    | Kimtech Science* Lens Cleaning Station | Lens Station    | White | 1-ply tissue | 4.4" x 8.4"   | 11.2cm x 21.3cm    | 4/1120 & 16 oz. |

### Kimtech Science\* Precision Wipers

| Code No. | Description                       | Delivery System | Color | Material     | Size (inches) | Size (centimeters) | Put-Up |
|----------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|-------|--------------|---------------|--------------------|--------|
| 05511    | Kimtech Science* Precision Wipers | Pop-Up* Box     | White | 1-ply tissue | 4.4" x 8.4"   | 11.2cm x 21.3cm    | 60/280 |
| 75512    | Kimtech Science* Precision Wipers | Pop-Up* Box     | White | 1-ply tissue | 11.8" x 11.8" | 30cm x 30cm        | 15/196 |
| 05514    | Kimtech Science* Precision Wipers | Pop-Up* Box     | White | 1-ply tissue | 14.7" x 16.6" | 37cm x 42cm        | 15/140 |
| 05517    | Kimtech Science* Precision Wipers | Pop-Up* Box     | White | 2-ply tissue | 14.7" x 16.6" | 37cm x 42cm        | 15/90  |

### Kimtech Science\* Bench Top Protectors

| Code No. | Description                          | Color/Description  | Material             | Size (inches) | Put-Up |
|----------|--------------------------------------|--|----------------------|---------------|--------|
| 75460    | Kimtech Science* Bench Top Protector | Sheet<br>Top Layer (white) cellulose fiber<br>Bottom Layer (green) anti-slip polyethylene film | Airlaid/Polyethylene | 18" x 19.5"   | 8/50   |

# Kimtech Pure\* Wipers

*Designed for precision and performance*

**Kimtech Pure\* Wipers** have been specifically designed for ISO Class 4 and higher cleanrooms. These wipers are ideal for use in pharmaceutical, high-tech, biotechnology and medical-device industries. They are double-bagged in anti-stat packaging.



## Kimtech Pure\* Wipers

| Code No.       | Description                                     |  | Cleanroom Class |              | Delivery System                          | Color | Material      | Size (inches) | Size (centimeters) | Put-Up |
|----------------|---|--|-----------------|--------------|--|-------|---------------|---------------|--------------------|--------|
|                |   |  | ISO             | FS209        |  |       |               |               |                    |        |
| <b>CLASS 4</b> |   |  | <b>ISO</b>      | <b>FS209</b> |  |       |               |               |                    |        |
| <b>33390</b>   | Kimtech Pure* W4 Critical Task Wipers           |  | 4               | 10           | Flat/Anti-stat Dbl Bag                   | White | Polypropylene | 9" x 9"       | 22.9cm x 22.9cm    | 5/100  |
| <b>33330</b>   | Kimtech Pure* W4 Critical Task Wipers           |  | 4               | 10           | Flat/Anti-stat Dbl Bag                   | White | Polypropylene | 12" x 12"     | 30.5cm x 30.5cm    | 5/100  |
| <b>06070</b>   | Kimtech Pure* W4 PreSat Alcohol Wipers, 70% IPA |  | 4               | 10           | Resealable Pouch/<br>Anti-stat Liner Bag | White | Polypropylene | 11" x 9"      | 27.9cm x 22.9cm    | 10/40  |
| <b>76490</b>   | Kimtech Pure* W4 PreSat Sterile Wipers          |  | 4               | 10           | Resealable Pouch/<br>Anti-stat Liner Bag | White | Polypropylene | 11" x 9"      | 27.9cm x 22.9cm    | 10/40  |
| <b>CLASS 5</b> |   |  | <b>ISO</b>      | <b>FS209</b> |  |       |               |               |                    |        |
| <b>06179</b>   | Kimtech Pure* W5 Critical Task Wipers           |  | 5               | 100          | Flat/Anti-stat Dbl Bag                   | White | Spunlace      | 9" x 9"       | 22.9cm x 22.9cm    | 5/100  |










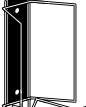





## Delivery Systems

*Designed to match your workplace — perfectly!*

It's an innovation only Kimberly-Clark Professional\* could bring you: **Products that deliver value, performance and versatility.** Whether the workplace environment calls for mobile, benchtop or high capacity, the solution is here.

### Delivery Systems

★ Ask your Sales Professional about the FREE Jumbo Roll Dispenser program.

| Code No. | Description                       | Delivery System         | Case Count |  |   |   |   |
|----------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|------------|--|---|---|---|
|          |                                   |                         |            | 73900  | 09352   | 10986   | 776018  |
| 73900    | Access* Wall Mount Dispenser      | Brag* Box / Pop-Up* Box | 10         |  |  |  |  |
| 09352    | The Grabber* Dispenser            | Pop-Up* Box             | 12         |  |   |   |   |
| 10986    | Wire Mount Bracket Dispenser      | Bucket                  | 1          |  |   |   |   |
| 776018   | Wire Mount Bracket Dispenser      | Canister                | 1          |  |   |   |   |
|          |                                   |                         |            | 45888  | 09107   |   |   |
| 45888    | WypAll* Quarterfold Dispenser     | 1/4 Fold                | 1          |  |  |   |   |
| 09107    | Quarterfold Dispenser             | 1/4 Fold                | 6          |  |   |   |   |
|          |                                   |                         |            | 09335 / 09336  | 80596   | 80579   |   |
| 09335    | Center Pull Dispenser             | Medium Roll             | 1          |  |  |  |   |
| 09336    | Center Pull Jr. Dispenser         | Medium Roll             | 1          |  |   |   |   |
| 80596    | Jumbo Roll Dispenser              | Large Roll              | 1 ★        |  |   |   |   |
| 80579    | Jumbo Roll Wall Mounted Dispenser | Large Roll              | 1 ★        |  |   |   |   |

# Kimtech\* Aviation MRO/OEM Wipes

**Every day, your aviation operation faces a difficult fact:** production and maintenance have to be done exactly right. That's why Kimberly-Clark Professional\* is committed to creating Exceptional Workplaces\* – healthier, safer and more productive.

To reduce turnaround time and maximize productivity, we've engineered wipes for aviation's specific requirements. Our complete range of aviation wipes is designed to perform in all areas of OEM and MRO operations – from paint surface prep and engine maintenance to general purpose cleaning.



## Wipes for Abrasive Surfaces

More abrasive-resistant than common aviation wipes such as cheesecloth, Sontara and Veraclean wipes



## Cleaning Wipes

An easy to implement lean cleaning solution that addresses waste reduction and productivity improvement around general wiping needs



## Surface Preparation Wipes

Leading edge material for optimum linting and extractables control. The ultimate in aviation precision wiping performance



## WetTask\* System

More controlled dispensing and application of solvent for reduced waste and better overall performance versus traditional bucket/decanter systems and disposable pre-saturated options

## What Is Your Process?

■ Good ● Better ▲ Best













|  |  |  | PERFORMANCE BY PROCESS |    |    |   |
|--|--|--|------------------------|----|----|---|
| Task   | Subtask  | Challenge/needs                                      | A2                     | P2 | P3 | C |
| <b>Solvent application for washing</b>   | Pre-cleaning (degreasing)  | Solvent wipe   |                        |    |    | ▲ |
| <b>Surface prep</b><br>(before painting)   | Paint stripping (chemical or mechanical)   | Efficiently remove debris after paint stripping      |                        |    |    | ▲ |
|  | Solvent wash (can be either spray or wipe application of solvent)                          | Solvent application for washing                      | ▲                      |    |    | ● |
|  |  | Drying   | ▲                      | ●  | ●  | ■ |
|  | Water rinse  | Drying   | ▲                      | ●  | ●  | ■ |
|  | Surface prep   | Solvent cleaning                                     | ▲                      | ●  | ●  | ■ |
| Lint-free drying   |  | ▲  | ●                      | ●  | ■  |   |
| <b>Delicate surfaces</b>   | Easily scratched surfaces: avionics, cleaning glass, cockpit, windshield and plastic glass | No scratching  |                        | ■  | ▲  |   |
|  |  | Lint-free surface cleaning                           |                        | ■  | ▲  |   |
|  |  | No streaking   |                        | ■  | ▲  |   |
| <b>Rough surfaces</b>  | Composites   | Abrasion resistance                                  | ▲                      |    |    |   |
|  |  | Lint-free surface cleaning                           | ▲                      |    |    |   |
| <b>Sealing</b>   | Surface prep (pre-cleaning)  | Solvent wipe   |                        |    |    | ▲ |
|  | Sealant application  | Excess sealant removal (fresh or semi-cured sealant) | ▲                      | ●  |    | ■ |
| <b>Maintenance</b><br>(non-critical parts on engine, avionics, fuel systems, etc.) | Cleaning   | Solvent wipe   |                        |    |    | ▲ |
|  | Drying   | Lint-free drying                                     |                        |    |    | ▲ |
| <b>Maintenance</b><br>(critical parts on engine, avionics, fuel systems, etc.)     | Cleaning   | Solvent wipe   | ▲                      | ●  | ●  | ■ |
|  | Drying   | Lint-free drying                                     | ▲                      | ●  | ●  | ■ |
|  | Final wipe   | Lint-free drying                                     | ▲                      | ●  | ●  | ■ |



**All Kimtech\* Aviation Wipes are:**

- QPL listed, BMS 15-5G Class A and AMS 3819C Class 2, Grade A, Form 1
- Low Lint and extremely low lint options
- Silicone Free
- Free of glues, adhesives or binders
- Compatible with commonly used solvents in aviation (MEK, MPK, Acetone, IPA, etc.)

## Choose Your Product

| Code  | Description   | Format      | Material  | Packaging                   | Size W x L (inches) |
|---|---|-------------|---|-----------------------------|---------------------|
| <b>Aviation Wipes for Abrasive Surfaces</b> |   |             |   |                             |                     |
| 28648                                       | Kimtech* A2 Aviation Wipe for Abrasive Surfaces                               | Roll        |  Polyamide/Polyester     | 6 rolls/60 sheets per roll  | 12" x 12.5"         |
| 44846                                       | Kimtech* A2 Aviation Wipe for Abrasive Surfaces                               | Flat        |  Polyamide/Polyester     | 5 packs/100 sheets per pack | 12" x 12"           |
| 44854                                       | Kimtech* A2 Aviation Wipe for Abrasive Surfaces                               | 1/4 Fold    |  Polyamide/Polyester     | 12 packs/76 sheets per pack | 12.5" x 12"         |
| <b>Aviation Surface Preparation Wipes</b>   |   |             |   |                             |                     |
| 28643                                       | Kimtech* P2 Aviation Surface Preparation Wipe                                 | Pop-Up* Box |  Polyester/Cellulose     | 4 boxes/200 sheets per box  | 12" x 12"           |
| 28644                                       | Kimtech* P2 Aviation Surface Preparation Wipe                                 | 1/4 Fold    |  Polyester/Cellulose     | 10 packs/60 sheets per pack | 12" x 12"           |
| 28647                                       | Kimtech* P3 Aviation Surface Preparation Wipe                                 | Pop-Up* Box |  Rayon                   | 8 boxes/50 sheets per box   | 12" x 23"           |
| <b>Aviation Cleaning Wipes</b>              |   |             |   |                             |                     |
| 28641                                       | Kimtech* C2 Aviation Cleaning Wipe  | Roll        |  Cellulose/Polypropylene | 1 roll/900 sheets per roll  | 12.5" x 13"         |
| 28645                                       | Kimtech* C3 Aviation Cleaning Wipe  | Roll/Bucket |   | 6 rolls/60 sheets per roll  | 12" x 12.5"         |
| 44844                                       | Kimtech* C3 Aviation Cleaning Wipe  | 1/4 Fold    |  Cellulose/Polypropylene | 12 packs/76 sheets per pack | 12.5" x 12"         |
| 44845                                       | Kimtech* C3 Aviation Cleaning Wipe  | Flat        |  Cellulose/Polypropylene | 5 packs/100 sheets per pack | 12" x 12"           |
| 44851                                       | Kimtech* C3 Aviation Cleaning Wipe  | Flat        |   | 5 packs/200 sheets per pack | 6" x 12"            |
| 44853                                       | Kimtech* C3 Aviation Cleaning Wipe  | Flat        |   | 5 packs/100 sheets per pack | 9" x 9"             |
| 28642                                       | Kimtech* C4 Aviation Cleaning Wipe  | Roll        |  Cellulose/Polypropylene | 1 roll/900 sheets per roll  | 12.5" x 13"         |
| <b>Dispensers</b>                           |   |             |   |                             |                     |
| 28646                                       | Kimtech* WetTask* System Bucket<br>for use with A2 code 28648 & C3 code 28645 |             |                          | 4 buckets                   | —                   |
| 45888                                       | WypAll* Quarterfold Dispenser   |             |                          | 1 Dispenser                 | —                   |



# Washroom Solutions

At Kimberly-Clark Professional\*, we create a world of wellness through solutions that are right for you and your facility.



# Trusted Brands for your Washroom



While people all over the globe are hard at work delivering great products and services that make the world move forward, we are busy transforming those environments. In fact, we are on a mission to create a new standard for the workplace. This means we not only sell great products, but also full-service solutions that truly change your working environment.

We offer two of the most recognized and respected brands in the world: **Kleenex**® Brand and **Scott**® Brand, both of which eliminate the guesswork for you and your employees.

Ready to make your workplace truly exceptional? We are ready to help, because we are dedicated to creating spaces that are healthier, safer and more productive.

## Go With The Brand You Know

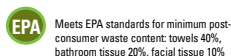
Kleenex® Brand is America's #1 consumer facial tissue. So it's no surprise that people also prefer Kleenex® Facial Tissue when they're away from home.

Exceptional softness and premium performance encourage tissue use, helping you create a healthier work environment.



### Facial Tissue

|  | Code  | Description                               | EPA | FSC | ECOLOGO | Color | Ply | Size (WxL)                     | Qty/<br>Unit | Units/<br>Case | Qty/<br>Case |
|--|-------|---|-----|-----|---------|-------|-----|--------------------------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|
|  | 21270 | Kleenex® Boutique* Facial Tissue          |     | ✓   |         | White | 2   | 8.4" x 8.0"<br>21.3cm x 20.3cm | 95 sts.      | 36 bxs.        | 3,420 sts.   |
|  | 21272 | Kleenex® Naturals Boutique* Facial Tissue | ✓   | ✓   |         | White | 2   | 8.4" x 8.0"<br>21.3cm x 20.3cm | 95 sts.      | 36 bxs.        | 3,420 sts.   |
|  | 21320 | Surpass* Boutique* Facial Tissue          | ✓   | ✓   | ✓       | White | 2   | 8.0" x 8.3"<br>20.3cm x 21.1cm | 110 sts.     | 36 bxs.        | 3,960 sts.   |
|  | 21606 | Kleenex® Facial Tissue                    |     | ✓   |         | White | 2   | 8.4" x 8.0"<br>21.3cm x 20.3cm | 125 sts.     | 48 bxs.        | 6,000 sts.   |
|  | 21400 | Kleenex® Facial Tissue                    |     | ✓   |         | White | 2   | 8.4" x 8.0"<br>21.3cm x 20.3cm | 100 sts.     | 36 bxs.        | 3,600 sts.   |
|  | 21601 | Kleenex® Naturals Facial Tissue           | ✓   | ✓   |         | White | 2   | 8.4" x 8.0"<br>21.3cm x 20.3cm | 125 sts.     | 48 bxs.        | 6,000 sts.   |
|  | 21340 | Surpass* Facial Tissue                    | ✓   | ✓   | ✓       | White | 2   | 8.0" x 8.3"<br>20.3cm x 21.1cm | 100 sts.     | 30 bxs.        | 3,000 sts.   |
|  | 21390 | Surpass* Facial Tissue                    | ✓   | ✓   | ✓       | White | 2   | 8.0" x 8.3"<br>20.3cm x 21.1cm | 125 sts.     | 60 bxs.        | 7,500 sts.   |



# Bathroom Tissue Solutions





## Better Hygiene, Less Waste

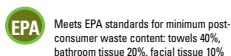
Create a healthier restroom environment with Kleenex® and Scott® Brand bathroom tissue products. Designed to reduce waste, they also directly address good hygiene with enclosed, touchless dispensing options.

A customer favorite is our Coreless Jumbo Roll Tissue (JRT) that provides 15% more tissue per roll than standard cored JRT systems.

### Bathroom Tissue & Personal Seat Covers

|  | Code               | Description  | EPA | FSC | ECOLOGO | Color | Ply | Size (WxL)                         | Qty/Unit           | Units/Case | Qty/Case            | Fits Dispensers   |
|--|--------------------|--|-----|-----|---------|-------|-----|------------------------------------|--------------------|------------|---------------------|---|
|    | 07827              | Scott® JRT Bathroom Tissue                               | ✓   | ✓   | ✓       | White | 2   | 3.55" x 2,000'<br>9.0cm x 609.6m   | 2,000'<br>609.6m   | 6 rolls    | 12,000'<br>3,657.6m | 09551, 09612  |
|    | 07202              | Scott® JRT Bathroom Tissue                               | ✓   | ✓   | ✓       | White | 1   | 3.55" x 4,000'<br>9.0cm x 1,219.2m | 4,000'<br>1,219.2m | 6 rolls    | 24,000'<br>7,315.2m | 09551, 09612  |
|    | 07223              | Scott® JRT Jr. Bathroom Tissue                           | ✓   | ✓   | ✓       | White | 1   | 3.55" x 2,000'<br>9.0cm x 609.6m   | 2,000'<br>609.6m   | 12 rolls   | 24,000'<br>7,315.2m | 09078, 09507, 09508, 09551, 09554   |
|    | 07805              | Scott® JRT Jr. Bathroom Tissue                           | ✓   | ✓   | ✓       | White | 2   | 3.55" x 1,000'<br>9.0cm x 304.8m   | 1,000'<br>304.8m   | 12 rolls   | 12,000'<br>3,657.6m | 09078, 09507, 09508, 09551, 09554   |
|  | 67805              | Scott® 100% Recycled Fiber JRT Jr. Bathroom Tissue       | ✓   | ✓   | ✓       | White | 2   | 3.55" x 1,000'<br>9.0cm x 304.8m   | 1,000'<br>304.8m   | 12 rolls   | 12,000'<br>3,657.6m | 09507, 09508, 09551, 09554  |
|  | 02129              | Scott® JRT Jr. Bathroom Tissue                           | ✓   | ✓   | ✓       | White | 2   | 3.55" x 1,000'<br>9.0cm x 304.8m   | 1,000'<br>304.8m   | 12 rolls   | 12,000'<br>3,657.6m | 09078, 09507, 09508, 09554  |
|  | 07006 <sup>1</sup> | Scott® Coreless JRT Jr. Bathroom Tissue                  | ✓   | ✓   | ✓       | White | 2   | 3.78" x 1,150'<br>9.6cm x 350.5m   | 1,150'<br>350.5m   | 12 rolls   | 13,800'<br>4,206m   | 09601, 09602, 09603, 09608, 09609, 34831, 34832, 39709, 39730, 39731, 39732 |
|  | 07304              | Cottonelle® JRT Jr. Bathroom Tissue                      | ✓   | ✓   |         | White | 2   | 3.55" x 750'<br>9.0cm x 228.6m     | 750'<br>228.6m     | 12 rolls   | 9,000'<br>2,743.2m  | 09078, 09507, 09508, 09551, 09554   |
|  | 04460              | Scott® Standard Roll Bathroom Tissue                     | ✓   | ✓   | ✓       | White | 2   | 4.1" x 4.0"<br>10.4cm x 10.2cm     | 550 sts.           | 80 rolls   | 44,000 sts.         | 09021   |
|  | 13217              | Scott® 100% Recycled Fiber Standard Roll Bathroom Tissue | ✓   | ✓   | ✓       | White | 2   | 4.1" x 4.0"<br>10.4cm x 10.2cm     | 506 sts.           | 80 rolls   | 40,480 sts.         | 09021   |
|  | 04007              | Scott® Coreless Standard Roll Bathroom Tissue            | ✓   | ✓   | ✓       | White | 2   | 4.0" x 3.94"<br>10.2cm x 10.0cm    | 1,000 sts.         | 36 rolls   | 36,000 sts.         | 09021, 09604, 09605, 09606  |
|  | 17713              | Cottonelle® Standard Roll Bathroom Tissue                | ✓   | ✓   |         | White | 2   | 4.09" x 4.0"<br>10.3cm x 10.2cm    | 451 sts.           | 60 rolls   | 27,060 sts.         | 09021   |
|  | 07001              | Cottonelle® Coreless Standard Roll Bathroom Tissue       | ✓   | ✓   |         | White | 2   | 4.0" x 3.94"<br>10.2cm x 10.0cm    | 800 sts.           | 36 rolls   | 28,800 sts.         | 09021, 09604, 09605, 09606  |
|  | 07410              | Scott® Personal Seats                                    | ✓   |     |         | White | 1   | 15.0" x 18.0"<br>38.1cm x 45.1cm   | 125 sts.           | 24 pks.    | 3,000 sts.          | 09505, 09506, 09512   |
|  | 39000              | Scott® Personal Seats                                    |     |     |         | White | 1   | 14.5" x 17.0"<br>36.8cm x 43.1cm   | 250 sts.           | 20 pks.    | 5,000 sts.          |   |

<sup>1</sup> Works with manual dispensers only    <sup>2</sup> Works with electronic and manual dispensers



# Paper Towel Solutions



## A Customized Washroom Experience

With a clean, sleek design that fits any washroom environment, the innovative Mod\* System has dispensing modules that simply plug and play. The result: a towel dispenser that's totally customized to meet the needs of each washroom within your facility now and into the future.










From manual or electronic hard roll towel dispensing to image-conscious folded towels, our systems offer a full range of hygienic options that deliver trusted Kleenex® and Scott® Brand towels.

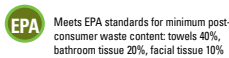
## Better For The Planet

We offer towels that are FSC® and ECOLOGO® certified and meet EPA standards for minimum post-consumer waste content.





















Our towels are designed with Absorbency Pockets\*, so fewer towels are used. That means more towels left in the dispenser, more time between refills, less paper waste and, in many cases, less cost for your business.

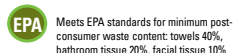
### Folded Towels

|   | Code  | Description                                  | EPA | FSC | ECOLOGO | Color   | Ply | Size (WxL)                          | Qty/Unit | Units/Case | Qty/Case   | Fits Dispensers                          |
|---|-------|--|-----|-----|---------|---------|-----|-------------------------------------|----------|------------|------------|--|
|  | 01700 | Scott® Single-Fold Towels                    | ✓   | ✓   | ✓       | White   | 1   | 9.3" x 10.5"<br>23.6cm x 26.7cm     | 250 sts. | 16 pks.    | 4,000 sts. | N/A                                      |
|  | 01804 | Scott® Multi-Fold Towels                     | ✓   | ✓   | ✓       | White   | 1   | 9.2" x 9.4"<br>23.4cm x 23.9cm      | 250 sts. | 16 pks.    | 4,000 sts. | 09905, 09906, 39710, 39719, 39781        |
|  | 01801 | Scott® 100% Recycled Fiber Multi-Fold Towels | ✓   | ✓   | ✓       | Natural | 1   | 9.2" x 9.4"<br>23.4cm x 23.9cm      | 250 sts. | 16 pks.    | 4,000 sts. | 09905, 09906, 39710, 39719, 39781        |
|  | 01510 | Scott® C-Fold Towels                         | ✓   | ✓   | ✓       | White   | 1   | 10.125" x 13.15"<br>25.7cm x 34.3cm | 200 sts. | 12 pks.    | 2,400 sts. | 09905, 09906, 39710, 39719, 39781        |
|  | 02920 | Scott® 100% Recycled Fiber C-Fold Towels     | ✓   | ✓   | ✓       | White   | 1   | 10.1" x 13.2"<br>25.6cm x 33.5cm    | 200 sts. | 12 pks.    | 2,400 sts. | 09905, 09906, 39710, 39719, 39781        |
|  | 01960 | Scott® Scottfold* Towels                     | ✓   | ✓   | ✓       | White   | 1   | 7.8" x 12.4"<br>19.8cm x 31.5cm     | 175 sts. | 25 pks.    | 4,375 sts. | 09214, 09215, 09216, 39640, 39711, 39712 |
|  | 01980 | Scott® Scottfold* Towels                     | ✓   | ✓   | ✓       | White   | 1   | 9.4" x 12.4"<br>23.9cm x 31.5cm     | 175 sts. | 25 pks.    | 4,375 sts. | 09905, 09906, 39710, 39719, 39781        |
|  | 01890 | Kleenex® Multi-Fold Towels                   | ✓   | ✓   | ✓       | White   | 1   | 9.2" x 9.4"<br>23.4cm x 23.9cm      | 150 sts. | 16 pks.    | 2,400 sts. | 09905, 09906, 39710, 39719, 39781        |
|  | 01500 | Kleenex® C-Fold Towels                       | ✓   | ✓   | ✓       | White   | 1   | 10.125" x 13.15"<br>25.7cm x 34.3cm | 150 sts. | 16 pks.    | 2,400 sts. | 09905, 09906, 39710, 39719, 39781        |



## Roll Towels

|   | Code  | Description   | EPA | FSC | ECOLOGO | Color   | Ply | Size (WxL)                       | Qty/Unit         | Units/Case | Qty/Case            | Fits Dispensers                                 |
|---|-------|---|-----|-----|---------|---------|-----|----------------------------------|------------------|------------|---------------------|---|
|    | 02000 | Scott® High Capacity Hard Roll Towels (1.75" / 4.4cm core)            | ✓   | ✓   | ✓       | White   | 1   | 8.0" x 950'<br>20.3cm x 289.5m   | 950'<br>289.5m   | 6 rolls    | 5,700'<br>1,737m    | 09765, 09992, 09993, 09994, 09995, 09996, 09998 |
|    | 02001 | Scott® Essential* High Capacity Hard Roll Towels (1.75" / 4.4cm core) | ✓   | ✓   | ✓       | White   | 1   | 8.0" x 950'<br>20.3cm x 289.5m   | 950'<br>289.5m   | 6 rolls    | 5,700'<br>1,737m    | 46253, 46254                                    |
|    | 01000 | Scott® High Capacity Hard Roll Towels (1.5" / 3.8cm core)             | ✓   | ✓   | ✓       | White   | 1   | 8.0" x 1,000'<br>20.3cm x 304.8m | 1,000'<br>304.8m | 12 rolls   | 12,000'<br>3,657.6m | 09073, 09746, 09765, 09990, 09991               |
|    | 01005 | Scott® High Capacity Hard Roll Towels (1.5" / 3.8cm core)             | ✓   | ✓   | ✓       | White   | 1   | 8.0" x 1,000'<br>20.3cm x 304.8m | 1,000'<br>304.8m | 6 rolls    | 6,000'<br>1,828.8m  | 09073, 09746, 09765, 09990, 09991               |
|    | 01040 | Scott® Hard Roll Towels (1.5" / 3.8cm core)                           | ✓   | ✓   | ✓       | White   | 1   | 8.0" x 800'<br>20.3cm x 243.8m   | 800'<br>243.8m   | 12 rolls   | 9,600'<br>2,926.1m  | 09073, 09746, 09765, 09990, 09991               |
|    | 04142 | Scott® Hard Roll Towels (1.5" / 3.8cm core)                           | ✓   | ✓   | ✓       | Natural | 1   | 8.0" x 800'<br>20.3cm x 243.8m   | 800'<br>243.8m   | 12 rolls   | 9,600'<br>2,926.1m  | 09073, 09746, 09765                             |
|   | 02021 | Scott® Hard Roll Towels (1.5" / 3.8cm core)                           | ✓   | ✓   | ✓       | Natural | 1   | 8.0" x 400'<br>20.3cm x 121.9m   | 400'<br>121.9m   | 12 rolls   | 4,800'<br>1,462.8m  | 09073, 09746, 09765                             |
|  | 02068 | Scott® Hard Roll Towels (1.5" / 3.8cm core)                           | ✓   | ✓   | ✓       | White   | 1   | 8.0" x 400'<br>20.3cm x 121.9m   | 400'<br>121.9m   | 12 rolls   | 4,800'<br>1,462.8m  | 09073, 09746, 09765                             |
|  | 32848 | Scott® Hard Roll Towels (2.0" / 5.1cm core)                           | ✓   | ✓   | ✓       | Natural | 1   | 8.0" x 800'<br>20.3cm x 243.8m   | 800'<br>243.8m   | 6 rolls    | 4,800'<br>1,462.8m  | 09746, 09765                                    |
|  | 25702 | Scott® Hard Roll Towels, Mod* System (Blue code) (1.75" / 4.4cm core) | ✓   | ✓   | ✓       | White   | 1   | 7.5" x 1150'<br>19.0cm x 350.5m  | 1,150'<br>350.5m | 6 rolls    | 6,900'<br>2103.1m   | Mod* System (page 154)                          |
|  | 43959 | Scott® Hard Roll Towels, Mod* System (Blue code) (1.75" / 4.4cm core) | ✓   | ✓   | ✓       | Mocha   | 1   | 7.5" x 800'<br>19.0cm x 243.8m   | 800'<br>243.8m   | 6 rolls    | 4,800'<br>1,462.8m  | Mod* System (page 154)                          |
|  | 12388 | Scott® Slimroll* Hard Roll Towels (1.75" / 4.4cm core)                | ✓   | ✓   | ✓       | White   | 1   | 8.0" x 580'<br>20.3cm x 176.8m   | 580'<br>176.8m   | 6 rolls    | 3,480'<br>1,060.7m  | 10441, 10442, 13567, 36016, 36034, 36035        |
|  | 50606 | Kleenex® Hard Roll Towels (1.75" / 4.4cm core)                        | ✓   | ✓   | ✓       | White   | 1   | 8.0" x 600'<br>20.3cm x 182.9m   | 600'<br>182.9m   | 6 rolls    | 3,600'<br>1,097m    | 09765, 09992, 09993, 09994, 09995, 09996, 09998 |
|  | 01080 | Kleenex® Hard Roll Towels (1.5" / 3.8cm core)                         | ✓   | ✓   | ✓       | White   | 1   | 8.0" x 425'<br>20.3cm x 129.5m   | 425'<br>129.5m   | 12 rolls   | 5,100'<br>1,554m    | 09073, 09746, 09765, 09990, 09991               |
|  | 01032 | Scott® Roll Control Center-Pull Towels                                | ✓   | ✓   | ✓       | White   | 1   | 8.0" x 12.0"<br>20.3cm x 30.4cm  | 700 sts.         | 6 rolls    | 4,200 sts.          | 09335, 09989                                    |
|  | 01051 | Scott® Center-Pull Towels   | ✓   | ✓   | ✓       | White   | 1   | 8.0" x 15.0"<br>20.3cm x 38.1cm  | 500 sts.         | 4 rolls    | 2,000 sts.          | 09335   |
|  | 01010 | Scott® Center-Pull Towels   | ✓   | ✓   | ✓       | White   | 2   | 8.0" x 15.0"<br>20.3cm x 38.1cm  | 500 sts.         | 4 rolls    | 2,000 sts.          | 09335   |
|  | 01320 | Kleenex® Premiere* Center-Pull Towels                                 |     |     |         | White   | 1   | 8.0" x 15.0"<br>20.3cm x 38.1cm  | 250 sts.         | 4 rolls    | 1,000 sts.          | 09335   |
|  | 41482 | Scott® Kitchen Roll Towels  | ✓   | ✓   | ✓       | White   | 1   | 11.0" x 8.78"<br>27.9cm x 22.3cm | 128 sts.         | 20 rolls   | 2,560 sts.          | —   |
|  | 13608 | Scott® Kitchen Roll Towels (Convenience Case)                         | ✓   | ✓   | ✓       | White   | 1   | 11.0" x 8.78"<br>27.9cm x 22.3cm | 96 sts.          | 15 rolls   | 1,440 sts.          | —   |
|  | 13964 | Kleenex® Premiere* Kitchen Roll Towels                                |     |     |         | White   | 1   | 10.4" x 11.0"<br>26.4cm x 27.9cm | 70 sts.          | 24 rolls   | 1,680 sts.          | —   |



PRODUCT CERTIFIED FOR REDUCED ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT. VIEW SPECIFIC ATTRIBUTES EVALUATED: UL.COM/EL UL 175



# Skin Care Solutions



## Industrial Scott\* Brand Skin Care Solutions

Scott\* industrial skin cleansers with grit are designed for the demanding needs of the toughest workplace applications. Scott\* hand lotions offer unique formulas to moisturize and promote good skin condition in industrial workplace environments.



### Industrial Scott\* Skin Cleansers & Lotion

| Description                                   | Manual                                   | Bag-In-Box                               |  | Bulk               | Color | Fragrance |
|---|--|--|--|--------------------|-------|-----------|
|   | Size x Case Count                        | 1.0L x 6                                 | 3.5L x 2                                 | 8.0L x 2           |       |           |
| Naturally Tuff Orange Skin Cleanser with Grit | 40552 <sup>3</sup><br>41862 <sup>4</sup> | 91047 <sup>3</sup><br>41860 <sup>4</sup> | 91045 <sup>3</sup><br>41861 <sup>4</sup> | 91057 <sup>3</sup> | White | Orange    |
| Super Duty Skin Cleanser with Grit            | 40551 <sup>3</sup>                       | 91757 <sup>3</sup><br>41863 <sup>4</sup> | 91748 <sup>3</sup><br>41864 <sup>4</sup> | 91388 <sup>3</sup> | White | Citrus    |
| Skin Relief Lotion                            | 35365                                    |  |  |                    | White | Fresh     |

<sup>3</sup> Not for sale in California

<sup>4</sup> Prop 65 Compliant

## Scott\* Brand Skin Care Solutions

Count on Scott\* Brand for practical and affordable skin care products that help to keep skin clean and healthy. The lineup includes a variety of high-capacity solutions that provide the ideal blend of great performance and value. From everyday cleansers to industrial solutions, you can achieve good hygiene on a budget.

### Scott\* Skin Cleansers

| Description                             | Certification | Suretouch*        | Bag-In-Box | Bulk     | Color  | Fragrance |
|---|---------------|-------------------|------------|----------|--------|-----------|
|   |               | Size x Case Count | 1.0L x 3   | 8.0L x 2 |        |           |
| Gentle Lotion Skin Cleanser             |               |                   | 91721      |          | Pink   | Floral    |
| Golden Lotion Skin Cleanser             |               | 91437             |            |          | Yellow | Citrus    |
| Antibacterial Skin Cleanser (0.5% PCMX) | CFIA Accepted |                   |            | 93069    | Clear  | Floral    |

### Scott\* Hair & Body Wash

| Description      | Bulk              |          | Color  | Fragrance |
|------------------|-------------------|----------|--------|-----------|
|                  | Size x Case Count | 8.0L x 2 |        |           |
| Hair & Body Wash | 91726             | 91325    | Yellow | Citrus    |

#### Fit Dispensers

| Suretouch* | Manual       | Sani-Tuff Push Dispenser (3.5L & 8L) |
|------------|--------------|--------------------------------------|
| 91936      | 92144, 92145 | 92013                                |



92013

Scott\* Brand
Scott\* Antibacterial
Scott\* Industrial

## Kleenex® Brand Skin Care Solutions

*Incomparable Quality. Impressive Selection.*

From quality essentials to specialty products, Kleenex® Brand delivers the highest quality with a comprehensive line of skin care solutions.



### Kleenex® Skin Cleansers

| Description                                       | Certification                       | Manual   | Electronic | Counter Mount | Color | Fragrance |
|---|-------------------------------------|----------|------------|---------------|-------|-----------|
|   |                                     | 1.0L x 6 | 1.2L x 2   | 1.5L x 2      |       |           |
| Antibacterial Skin Cleanser (0.25% Triclosan)     | CFIA Accepted                       | 91559    |            |               | Clear | Floral    |
| Antibacterial Foam Skin Cleanser (0.5% Triclosan) | NSF E-4, CFIA Accepted              | 91554    | 91594      | 11279         | Clear | Fruit     |
| Antiseptic Foam Skin Cleanser (1.75% PCMX)        | NSF E-2, CFIA Accepted              |          | 91595      |               | Clear | Unscented |
| Green Certified Foam Skin Cleanser                | Green Seal™; NSF E-1, CFIA Accepted | 91565    | 91591      |               | Clear | Unscented |
| Gentle Lotion Skin Cleanser                       |                                     | 91556    |            |               | Pink  | Floral    |
| Foam Skin Cleanser with Moisturizers              |                                     | 91552    | 91592      | 11280         | Pink  | Floral    |

### Kleenex® Hand Sanitizers

| Description                         | Certification | Manual   | Electronic | Color | Fragrance |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|----------|------------|-------|-----------|
|                                     |               | 1.0L x 6 | 1.2L x 2   |       |           |
| Moisturizing Foam Hand Sanitizer    | NSF E-3       | 91560    | 91590      | Clear | Fresh     |
| Moisturizing Instant Hand Sanitizer | NSF E-3       | 91562    | 91600      | White | Fruit     |

### Kleenex® Lotion

| Description                     | Manual   | Color | Fragrance |
|---------------------------------|----------|-------|-----------|
|                                 | 1.0L x 6 |       |           |
| Moisturizing Hand & Body Lotion | 35362    | White | Fresh     |

### Kleenex® Hair & Body Wash

| Description           | Manual   | Color      | Fragrance |
|-----------------------|----------|------------|-----------|
|                       | 1.0L x 6 |            |           |
| Hair & Body Wash      | 91557    | Clear      | Citrus    |
| Foam Hair & Body Wash | 91553    | Light Blue | Fresh     |

### Fit Dispensers

| Electronic Cassette                      | Manual Cassette | Counter Mount       |
|--|-----------------|---------------------|
| 11329, 92147, 92148, 32499, 32504, 32508 | 92144, 92145    | 11331, 34829, 40836 |

Kleenex® Antibacterial
  Kleenex® Green Certified
  Kleenex® Brand
  Kleenex® Moisturizing



Products meet Green Seal™ Standard GS-41A, see back cover for additional details



32504



92148



92145



## Scott® Continuous Air Freshener System

Keep your washroom smelling clean and fresh with the Scott® Continuous Air Freshener System. Four great scent options plus a fragrance-free Natural odor neutralizer that's specially formulated to neutralize and remove odors from the air.

### Scott® Continuous Air Fresheners

| Code  | Description                     | Fragrance                     | Color | Dimensions (W x H x D)                       | Case Count | Fits Dispensers |
|-------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------|--|------------|-----------------|
| 12369 | Scott® Continuous Air Freshener | Natural<br>(odor neutralizer) | Clear | 2.3" x 4.4" x 2.3"<br>5.8cm x 11.1cm x 5.8cm | 6          | 92620, 92621    |
| 12370 | Scott® Continuous Air Freshener | Summer Fresh                  | Clear | 2.3" x 4.4" x 2.3"<br>5.8cm x 11.1cm x 5.8cm | 6          | 92620, 92621    |
| 12373 | Scott® Continuous Air Freshener | Mango                         | Clear | 2.3" x 4.4" x 2.3"<br>5.8cm x 11.1cm x 5.8cm | 6          | 92620, 92621    |
| 91067 | Scott® Continuous Air Freshener | Citrus                        | Clear | 2.3" x 4.4" x 2.3"<br>5.8cm x 11.1cm x 5.8cm | 6          | 92620, 92621    |
| 91072 | Scott® Continuous Air Freshener | Ocean                         | Clear | 2.3" x 4.4" x 2.3"<br>5.8cm x 11.1cm x 5.8cm | 6          | 92620, 92621    |

## Promoting Healthier Environments

We have all kinds of ways to address germ "hot spots" — surfaces like door handles and break room tables that many people touch each day. We bring you innovative solutions to break the chain of germ transmission and help you create your own healthy work environment.



**The Automatic Door Handle Disinfectant System** disinfects the handle between uses, eliminating 99.9% of most common bacteria on the handle surface.

### Automatic Door Handle Disinfectant System

| Code                | Description            | Size    | Qty/Case | Fits Dispensers     |
|---------------------|------------------------|---------|----------|---------------------|
| 35524 <sup>US</sup> | Hyso® Aerosol Canister | 4.5 oz. | 6        | 35563, 35566, 35578 |

### Scott® 24 Hour<sup>††</sup> Sanitizing Solutions

|   |   |          |    |       |
|---|---|----------|----|-------|
| 41524 <sup>US</sup><br>42532 <sup>CAN</sup> | Scott® 24 Hour <sup>††</sup> Sanitizing Wipes | 50 wipes | 12 | White |
|---|---|----------|----|-------|

<sup>††</sup> Residual Self-Sanitizing: To sanitize for 24 hours against Staphylococcus aureus, Enterobacter aerogenes, and Community-Associated Methicillin Resistant Staphylococcus aureus (CA-MRSA) on hard, non-porous, non-food contact surfaces. Directions for Wipes: Use enough wipes to thoroughly treat surfaces to remain visibly wet for 5 minutes. Air dry. No rinsing required. Directions for Spray: Spray 6-8 inches from surface until thoroughly wet. Let stand for 5 minutes. Wipe dry. No rinsing required.



**Scott® 24 Hour<sup>††</sup> Sanitizing Spray** kills 99.9% of bacteria for up to 24 hours<sup>††</sup> — even after multiple touches.

# Dispensers



## Stainless Steel & Metallic Finish Dispensers

| Code   | Description  | Finish           | Dimensions (W x H x D)                              | Case Count | Fits Product  |
|--|--|------------------|---|------------|---|
| <b>Bathroom Tissue &amp; Seat Cover Dispensers</b> |  |                  |   |            |   |
| 39709  | Mod* Coreless JRT Jr. Bathroom Tissue Dispenser        | Faux Stainless   | 14.13" x 10.39" x 5.87"<br>35.9cm x 26.4cm x 14.9cm | 1          | 07006   |
| 09601 <sup>5</sup>                                 | Coreless JRT Bathroom Tissue Dispenser                 | Stainless Steel  | 14.25" x 9.75" x 6.0"<br>36.2cm x 24.8cm x 15.2cm   | 1          | 07006   |
| 09606 <sup>5</sup>                                 | Coreless Double Roll Bathroom Tissue Dispenser         | Stainless Steel  | 10.13" x 7.13" x 6.38"<br>25.7cm x 18.1cm x 16.3cm  | 1          | 04007, 07001  |
| 09512  | Toilet Seat Cover Dispenser                            | Stainless Steel  | 16.63" x 12.25" x 2.5"<br>42.2cm x 31.1cm x 6.4cm   | 1          | 07410   |
| <b>Roll Towel Dispensers</b>                       |  |                  |   |            |   |
| See Page 154                                       | Mod* Hard Roll Towel Dispenser                         | Stainless Steel  | 17.62" x 22.0" x 5.38"<br>44.8cm x 55.9cm x 13.7cm  | 1          | 25702, 43959  |
| See Page 154                                       | Mod* Hard Roll Towel Dispenser                         | Faux Stainless   | 12.66" x 16.44" x 9.18"<br>32.2cm x 41.8cm x 23.3cm | 1          | 25702, 43959  |
| 36034 <sup>5</sup>                                 | Mod* Slimroll* Hard Roll Towel Dispenser               | Faux Stainless   | 12.65" x 13.02" x 7.18"<br>32.1cm x 33.1cm x 18.2cm | 1          | 12388   |
| <b>Folded Towel Dispensers</b>                     |  |                  |   |            |   |
| 39710  | Mod* Universal Folded Towel Dispenser                  | Faux Stainless   | 12.69" x 18.80" x 5.52"<br>32.2cm x 47.8cm x 14.0cm | 1          | 01500, 01510, 01804, 01890, 01980, 02046, 02920             |
| <b>Skin Care Dispensers</b>                        |  |                  |   |            |   |
| 32508 <sup>5</sup>                                 | Mod* Electronic Touchless Cassette Skin Care Dispenser | Faux Stainless   | 7.29" x 11.69" x 4.0"<br>18.5cm x 29.7cm x 10.2cm   | 1          | 91590, 91591, 91594, 91595, 91600<br>11430, Stand available |
| 11329 <sup>5</sup>                                 | Electronic Cassette Skin Care Dispenser                | Brushed Metallic | 7.25" x 11.5" x 4.0"<br>18.4cm x 29.2cm x 10.2cm    | 1          | 91590, 91591, 91594, 91595, 91600, 11430, Stand available   |
| 11331 <sup>5</sup>                                 | Touchless Counter Mount Skin Care Dispenser            | Polished Chrome  | 2.12" x 4.25" x 5.56"<br>5.4cm x 10.8cm x 14.1cm    | 1          | 11279, 11280  |
| 40836  | Touchless Counter Mount Skin Care Dispenser, Slimline  | Polished Chrome  | 2.12" x 4.25" x 5.56"<br>5.4cm x 10.8cm x 14.1cm    | 1          | 11279, 11280  |
| 91936  | Suretouch* Counter Mount Skin Care Dispenser           | Polished Chrome  | 2.5" x 3.13" x 5.62"<br>6.4cm x 8.0cm x 14.3cm      | 1          | 91437   |
| <b>Miscellaneous Dispensers</b>                    |  |                  |   |            |   |
| 35563  | Automatic Door Handle Disinfectant Dispenser           | Brushed Metallic | 7.40" x 4.37" x 2.64"<br>18.8cm x 11.1cm x 6.7cm    | 1          | 35524   |

<sup>5</sup> When installed properly, these dispensers meet the ADA Standards for Accessible Design, 28 CFR Part 36 (2010), local rules may vary.





## White Dispensers

| Code   | Description   | Finish | Dimensions<br>(W x H x D)                           | Case<br>Count | Fits Product   |
|--|---|--------|---|---------------|--|
| <b>Bathroom Tissue &amp; Seat Cover Dispensers</b> |   |        |   |               |  |
| 34832  | Mod* Coreless JRT Jr. Bathroom Tissue Dispenser                               | White  | 14.13" x 10.39" x 5.87"<br>35.9cm x 26.4cm x 14.9cm | 1             | 07006  |
| 09603 <sup>5</sup>                                 | Coreless JRT Bathroom Tissue Dispenser  | White  | 14.25" x 9.75" x 6.0"<br>36.2cm x 24.8cm x 15.2cm   | 1             | 07006  |
| 09609  | Coreless JRT Twin Bathroom Tissue Dispenser                                   | White  | 20.1" x 10.9" x 5.9"<br>51.0cm x 27.6cm x 14.9cm    | 1             | 07006  |
| 09605 <sup>5</sup>                                 | Coreless Double Roll Bathroom Tissue Dispenser                                | White  | 11.0" x 7.63" x 6.0"<br>27.9cm x 19.4cm x 15.2cm    | 1             | 04007, 07001   |
| 09508 <sup>5</sup>                                 | JRT Jr. Escort* Jumbo Roll Bathroom Tissue Dispenser w/Stub Roll              | White  | 14.0" x 16.0" x 5.8"<br>35.6cm x 40.7cm x 14.7cm    | 1             | 02129, 07223, 07304, 07805, 67223, 67805   |
| 09505  | Toilet Seat Cover Dispenser   | White  | 17.5" x 13.25" x 2.25"<br>44.5cm x 33.7cm x 5.7cm   | 1             | 07410  |
| <b>Roll Towel Dispensers</b>                       |   |        |   |               |  |
| 36035 <sup>5</sup>                                 | Mod* Slimroll* Hard Roll Towel Dispenser                                      | White  | 12.65" x 13.02" x 7.18"<br>32.1cm x 33.1cm x 18.2cm | 1             | 12388  |
| 10442 <sup>5</sup>                                 | Slimroll* Hard Roll Towel Dispenser   | White  | 12.0" x 12.5" x 7.0"<br>30.5cm x 31.8cm x 17.8cm    | 1             | 12388  |
| 09993 <sup>5</sup>                                 | Electronic Touchless Roll Towel Dispenser Includes Module (1.75" / 4.4cm hub) | White  | 12.63" x 16.13" x 10.2"<br>32.1cm x 40.9cm x 25.9cm | 1             | 02000, 50606   |
| 09995  | Sanitouch Roll Towel Dispenser (1.75" / 4.4cm hub)                            | White  | 12.63" x 16.13" x 10.2"<br>32.1cm x 40.9cm x 25.9cm | 1             | 02000, 50606   |
| 09991  | Sanitouch Roll Towel Dispenser (1.5" / 3.8cm hub)                             | White  | 12.63" x 16.13" x 10.2"<br>32.1cm x 40.9cm x 25.9cm | 1             | 01000, 01005, 01040, 01080   |
| <b>Folded Towel Dispensers</b>                     |   |        |   |               |  |
| 39640 <sup>5</sup>                                 | Mod* Scottfold* Folded Towel Dispenser  | White  | 10.6" x 18.79" x 5.48"<br>26.9cm x 47.7cm x 13.9cm  | 1             | 01960  |
| 09906  | Universal Folded Towel Dispenser (fits 9.4" / 23.9cm towel)                   | White  | 13.31" x 18.85" x 5.85"<br>33.8cm x 47.9cm x 14.9cm | 1             | 01500, 01510, 01801, 01804, 01890, 01980, 02920, 03650, 43752                                    |
| <b>Skin Care Dispensers</b>                        |   |        |   |               |  |
| 32499 <sup>5</sup>                                 | Mod* Electronic Touchless Cassette Skin Care Dispenser                        | White  | 7.29" x 11.69" x 4.0"<br>18.5cm x 29.7cm x 10.2cm   | 1             | 91590, 91591, 91594, 91595, 91600, 11430, Stand available  |
| 92147 <sup>5</sup>                                 | Electronic Cassette Skin Care Dispenser                                       | White  | 7.25" x 11.5" x 4.0"<br>18.4cm x 29.2cm x 10.2cm    | 1             | 12979, 34643, 91590, 91591, 91592, 91594, 91595, 91600, 11430, Stand available                   |
| 92144 <sup>5</sup>                                 | Cassette Skin Care Dispenser  | White  | 4.85" x 8.36" x 5.43"<br>12.3cm x 21.2cm x 13.8cm   | 1             | 35362, 35365, 40551, 40552, 41862, 91552, 91553, 91554, 91556, 91557, 91559, 91560, 91562, 91565 |
| <b>Miscellaneous Dispensers</b>                    |   |        |   |               |  |
| 35578 <sup>us</sup>                                | Automatic Door Handle Disinfectant Dispenser                                  | White  | 7.40" x 4.37" x 2.64"<br>18.8cm x 11.1cm x 6.7cm    | 1             | 35524  |
| 92620  | Scott® Continuous Air Freshener Dispenser                                     | White  | 2.8" x 5.0" x 2.4"<br>7.1cm x 12.7cm x 6.0cm        | 1             | 12369, 12370, 12373, 91067, 91072  |

<sup>5</sup> When installed properly, these dispensers meet the ADA Standards for Accessible Design, 28 CFR Part 36 (2010), local rules may vary.





## Black/Smoke Dispensers

| Code   | Description   | Finish      | Dimensions<br>(W x H x D)                           | Case<br>Count | Fits Product                                       |
|--|---|-------------|---|---------------|--|
| <b>Bathroom Tissue &amp; Seat Cover Dispensers</b> |   |             |   |               |  |
| 09021 <sup>5</sup>                                 | Double Roll Bathroom Tissue Dispenser                               | Smoke/Grey  | 6.0" x 13.6" x 6.6"<br>15.2cm x 34.5cm x 16.8cm     | 1             | 04007, 04460, 07001,<br>13217, 17713               |
| 34831  | Mod* Coreless JRT Jr. Bathroom Tissue Dispenser                     | Black       | 14.13" x 10.39" x 5.87"<br>35.9cm x 26.4cm x 14.9cm | 1             | 07006  |
| 09602 <sup>5</sup>                                 | Coreless JRT Bathroom Tissue Dispenser                              | Smoke/Grey  | 14.25" x 9.75" x 6.0"<br>36.2cm x 24.8cm x 15.2cm   | 1             | 07006  |
| 09608  | Coreless JRT Twin Bathroom Tissue Dispenser                         | Smoke/Grey  | 20.0" x 11.0" x 6.0"<br>50.8cm x 27.9cm x 15.2cm    | 1             | 07006  |
| 09604 <sup>5</sup>                                 | Coreless Double Roll Bathroom Tissue Dispenser                      | Smoke/Grey  | 11.0" x 7.63" x 6.0"<br>27.9cm x 19.4cm x 15.2cm    | 1             | 04007, 07001                                       |
| 39731  | Mod* Coreless JRT Twin Bathroom Tissue Dispenser                    | Black       | 20.25" x 11.60" x 6.25"<br>51.4cm x 29.5cm x 15.9cm | 1             | 07006  |
| 09551  | Cored JRT Combo Unit Bathroom Tissue Dispenser                      | Smoke/Grey  | 20.43" x 13.12" x 5.8"<br>51.9cm x 33.3cm x 14.7cm  | 1             | 07202, 07223, 07304,<br>07805, 07827, 67223, 67805 |
| 09507 <sup>5</sup>                                 | JRT Jr. Escort* Jumbo Roll<br>Bathroom Tissue Dispenser w/Stub Roll | Smoke/Grey  | 16.0" x 13.88" x 5.75"<br>40.6cm x 35.3cm x 14.6cm  | 1             | 02129, 07223, 07304,<br>07805, 67223, 67805        |
| 09078  | D-2 JRT Jr. Bathroom Tissue Dispenser                               | Smoke/Putty | 20.0" x 13.13" x 6.0"<br>50.8cm x 33.4cm x 15.3cm   | 1             | 02129, 07223, 07304, 07805,<br>67223               |
| 09506  | Toilet Seat Cover Dispenser   | Smoke/Grey  | 17.5" x 13.25" x 2.25"<br>44.5cm x 33.7cm x 5.7cm   | 1             | 07410  |

## Roll Towel Dispensers

|                    |  |             |   |   |  |
|--------------------|--|-------------|---|---|--|
| See<br>page 154    | Mod* Hard Roll Towel Dispenser                                   | Black       | 12.66" x 16.44" x 9.18"<br>32.2cm x 41.8cm x 23.3cm | 1 | See page 154   |
| 36016 <sup>5</sup> | Mod* Slimroll* Hard Roll Towel Dispenser                         | Black       | 12.65" x 13.02" x 7.18"<br>32.1cm x 33.1cm x 18.2cm | 1 | 12388  |
| 10441 <sup>5</sup> | Slimroll* Hard Roll Towel Dispenser                              | Smoke/Grey  | 12.0" x 12.5" x 7.0"<br>30.48cm x 31.75cm x 17.78cm | 1 | 12388  |
| 09992 <sup>5</sup> | Electronic Touchless Roll Towel Dispenser<br>(1.75" / 4.4cm hub) | Smoke/Grey  | 12.63" x 16.13" x 10.2"<br>32.1cm x 41.0cm x 25.9cm | 1 | 02000, 50606   |
| 09996              | Sanitouch Hard Roll Towel Dispenser<br>(1.75" / 4.4cm hub)       | Smoke/Grey  | 12.63" x 16.13" x 10.2"<br>32.1cm x 41.0cm x 25.9cm | 1 | 02000, 50606   |
| 09990              | Sanitouch Hard Roll Towel Dispenser<br>(1.5" / 3.8cm hub)        | Smoke/Grey  | 12.63" x 16.13" x 10.2"<br>32.1cm x 41.0cm x 25.9cm | 1 | 01000, 01005,<br>01040, 01080  |
| 09989 <sup>5</sup> | Roll Control Center-Pull Towel Dispenser                         | Smoke/Grey  | 10.3" x 11.9" x 9.3"<br>26.2cm x 30.2cm x 23.6cm    | 1 | 01032  |
| 09335 <sup>5</sup> | Sr. Center-Pull Towel Dispenser                                  | Smoke/Grey  | 10.0" x 12.5" x 10.65"<br>25.4cm x 31.8cm x 27.1cm  | 1 | 01010, 01032, 01051, 01320   |
| 09073              | D-2 Hard Roll Towel Dispenser                                    | Smoke/Putty | 17.5" x 16.0" x 10.0"<br>44.5cm x 40.6cm x 25.4cm   | 1 | 01000, 01005, 01040, 01080,<br>02021, 02068, 04142                         |
| 09765 <sup>5</sup> | Lev-R-Matic Roll Towel Dispenser<br>(1.5" / 3.8cm hub)           | Smoke/Grey  | 13.3" x 13.5" x 9.8"<br>33.8cm x 34.3cm x 24.9cm    | 1 | 01000, 01005, 01040, 01080,<br>02000, 02021, 02068, 04142,<br>32848, 50606 |

<sup>5</sup> When installed properly, these dispensers meet the ADA Standards for Accessible Design, 28 CFR Part 36 (2010), local rules may vary.



39731



09992



09989

## Black/Smoke Dispensers

| Code   | Description  | Finish     | Dimensions<br>(W x H x D)                           | Case<br>Count | Fits Product   |
|--|--|------------|---|---------------|--|
| <b>Folded Towel Dispensers</b>               |  |            |   |               |  |
| 39711 <sup>5</sup>                           | Mod* Scottfold* Folded Towel Dispenser                         | Black      | 10.6" x 18.79" x 5.48"<br>26.9cm x 47.7cm x 13.9cm  | 1             | 01960  |
| 39719  | Mod* Universal Folded Towel Dispenser                          | Black      | 12.69" x 18.80" x 5.52"<br>32.2cm x 47.8cm x 14.0cm | 1             | 01500, 01510, 01801, 01804,<br>01890, 01980, 02920   |
| 09905  | Universal Folded Towel Dispenser<br>(fits 9.4" / 23.9cm towel) | Smoke/Grey | 13.31" x 18.85" x 5.85"<br>33.8cm x 47.9cm x 14.9cm | 1             | 01500, 01510, 01801, 01804,<br>01890, 01980, 02920   |
| <b>Skin Care Dispensers</b>                  |  |            |   |               |  |
| 32504 <sup>5</sup>                           | Mod* Electronic Touchless Cassette<br>Skin Care Dispenser      | Black      | 7.29" x 11.69" x 4.0"<br>18.5cm x 29.7cm x 10.2cm   | 1             | 91590, 91591, 91594, 91595, 91600,<br>11430, Stand available   |
| 92148 <sup>5</sup>                           | Electronic Cassette Skin Care Dispenser                        | Black      | 7.25" x 11.5" x 4.0"<br>18.4cm x 29.2cm x 10.2cm    | 1             | 91590, 91591, 91594, 91595, 91600,<br>11430, Stand available   |
| 92145 <sup>5</sup>                           | Cassette Skin Care Dispenser                                   | Black      | 4.85" x 8.36" x 5.43"<br>12.3cm x 21.2cm x 13.8cm   | 1             | 35362, 35365, 40551, 40552, 41862,<br>91552, 91553, 91554, 91556, 91557,<br>91559, 91560, 91562, 91565 |
| 92013  | Sani-Tuff Push Dispenser                                       | Smoke/Grey | 10.8" x 7.0" x 17.8"<br>27.4cm x 17.8cm x 45.2cm    | 1             | 41860, 41861, 41863, 41864, 91045,<br>91047, 91721, 91726, 91748, 91757                                |
| <b>Miscellaneous Dispensers &amp; Stands</b> |  |            |   |               |  |
| 35566  | Automatic Door Handle Disinfectant<br>Dispenser                | Black      | 7.4" x 4.37" x 2.64"<br>18.8cm x 11.1cm x 6.7cm     | 1             | 35524  |
| 92621 <sup>US</sup>                          | Scott® Continuous Air Freshener<br>Dispenser                   | Black      | 2.8" x 5.0" x 2.4"<br>7.1cm x 12.7cm x 6.0cm        | 1             | 12369, 12370, 12373, 91067, 91072  |

<sup>5</sup> When installed properly, these dispensers meet the ADA Standards for Accessible Design, 28 CFR Part 36 (2010), local rules may vary.



## Mod\* Hard Roll Towel Dispensers

| Blue<br>Codes                           | Description                      | Finish            | Dimensions<br>(W x H x D)                           | Case<br>Count | Fits Product |
|---|----------------------------------|-------------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| <b>E-Series Dispensers &amp; Module</b> |                                  |                   |   |               |              |
| 35609 <sup>5</sup>                      | Mod* Electronic<br>HRT Dispenser | Faux<br>Stainless | 12.66" x 16.44" x 9.18"<br>32.2cm x 41.8cm x 23.3cm | 1             | 25702, 43959 |
| 34349 <sup>5</sup>                      | Mod* Electronic<br>HRT Dispenser | White             | 12.66" x 16.44" x 9.18"<br>32.2cm x 41.8cm x 23.3cm | 1             | 25702, 43959 |
| 34348 <sup>5</sup>                      | Mod* Electronic<br>HRT Dispenser | Black             | 12.66" x 16.44" x 9.18"<br>32.2cm x 41.8cm x 23.3cm | 1             | 25702, 43959 |
| 34361                                   | Mod* E-Series Module             | —                 | —   | 1             | —            |
| <b>M-Series Dispensers &amp; Module</b> |                                  |                   |   |               |              |
| 35612 <sup>5</sup>                      | Mod* Manual<br>HRT Dispenser     | Faux<br>Stainless | 12.66" x 16.44" x 9.18"<br>32.2cm x 41.8cm x 23.3cm | 1             | 25702, 43959 |
| 34347 <sup>5</sup>                      | Mod* Manual<br>HRT Dispenser     | White             | 12.66" x 16.44" x 9.18"<br>32.2cm x 41.8cm x 23.3cm | 1             | 25702, 43959 |
| 34346 <sup>5</sup>                      | Mod* Manual<br>HRT Dispenser     | Black             | 12.66" x 16.44" x 9.18"<br>32.2cm x 41.8cm x 23.3cm | 1             | 25702, 43959 |
| 34359                                   | Mod* M-Series Module             | —                 | —   | 1             | —            |

<sup>5</sup> When installed properly, these dispensers meet the ADA Standards for Accessible Design, 28 CFR Part 36 (2010), local rules may vary.





Count on Kimberly-Clark Professional\* to provide the essentials for a healthier, safer and more productive workplace.



Place your order today  
with your local representative



Find your local distributor  
[www.KCProfessional.com/distributor](http://www.KCProfessional.com/distributor)



Visit our website  
[www.KCProfessional.com](http://www.KCProfessional.com)



Exceptional  
Workplaces\*

Count on Kimberly-Clark Professional\* to provide the essentials for a healthier, safer and more productive workplace.



Place your order today with your local representative



Find your local distributor  
[www.KCProfessional.com/distributor](http://www.KCProfessional.com/distributor)



Visit our website  
[www.KCProfessional.com](http://www.KCProfessional.com)

To register your welding product  
<https://www.KCProfessional.com/Resources/tools/Warranty/NewUserRegistration.aspx>

### Our Guarantee

Your total satisfaction means everything to us. If, for any reason, our products do not meet your expectations, Kimberly-Clark will reimburse you<sup>†</sup> for your initial purchase, via FREE product, for up to \$1,000. For more information on Kimberly-Clark Professional\*, visit us online at [www.KCProfessional.com](http://www.KCProfessional.com).

† Guarantee extended to consuming end-user accounts only.

**The following information is provided to assist with your buying decisions. Read all instructions and warnings attached to product before use.**

It is the responsibility of the user to assess the types of hazards and the risks associated with exposure and then decide on the appropriate personal protective equipment needed for each circumstance. Failure to use only Jackson Safety\* designed, produced and tested components, attachments and replacement parts can adversely affect product performance resulting in serious injury.

#### JACKSON SAFETY\* AND KLEENGUARD\* APPAREL AND HAND PROTECTION

Apparel or hand protection should be replaced immediately if ripped, torn, abraded or punctured.

Fabrics are not flame-resistant unless specified. Keep away from sparks, flames and sources of ignition. Melting fabric can cause severe burns.

The information provided within this literature refers to the performance of the fabric only, in the laboratory under controlled conditions. Kimberly-Clark makes no representation that its products will provide complete protection from exposure to contaminants. Thin mil gloves are for industrial use only, and are not intended for applications involving direct exposure to hazardous chemicals.

#### JACKSON SAFETY\* EYE PROTECTION

Provides limited eye protection. Additional protective devices are required for full eye coverage and protection.

Does not protect you from all hazards. Even though the lenses in these safety glasses are impact-resistant, they can break and shatter and will not protect you from explosions, all flying debris, and severe impacts.

Should not be worn to provide protection from other hazards including, but not limited to, extreme temperatures, high heat, airborne dusts or mists, liquid splashes, sports activities and high-energy optical radiation.

#### JACKSON SAFETY\* FACE SHIELDS

Will not protect against hazards such as, but not limited to, fragmenting grinding wheels, explosive devices, welding rays, corrosive liquids or molten metal. Some face shields do not provide any impact protection. Do not use for protection against lasers, masers, x-rays or gamma rays. Do not use for protection against infrared (IR) or ultraviolet (UV) light unless marked for this protection. Wear only with Jackson Safety\* Brand Headgear or Cap Adaptors or other recommended products. Safety eyewear or goggles must also be worn. Do not use solvents for cleaning.

#### JACKSON SAFETY\* RESPIRATORY PROTECTION

Do not use respirators for sandblasting or to protect against asbestos, lead-based paint, pesticides, oil aerosols, vapors or gases. Do not wear respirators when conditions prevent a good facial seal. It is important to fit check the respirator each time it is worn. Jackson Safety\* Brand Respirators are not for medical use and should never be altered or modified. Powered air-purifying respirators (PAPRs) help protect against certain airborne contaminants. Do not use the PAPR with parts or accessories not specifically identified as compatible and which are included on the NIOSH approval label for the PAPR.

<sup>†</sup> Except R95 or P95

#### JACKSON SAFETY\* HEARING PROTECTION

Jackson Safety\* Hearing Protection may be adversely affected by certain chemical substances; avoid the use of solvents and other disinfectants. Regularly inspect for tears or cracks and replace if serviceability is suspected to be affected. Corded earplugs should not be used where there is a risk that the connecting cord could be caught up during use.

#### HEAD PROTECTION

Use other protection against severe impact hazards, severe penetration, or for blows to the front, side, or rear of head. Jackson Safety\* Hard Hats protect the top of head only. Replace hard hat after impact, even if there are no visible signs of damage. Replace headgear after one year, and entire hard hat after five years, even if there are no visible signs of damage. Use only Jackson Safety\* Brand Hard Hat Attachments with Jackson Safety\* Brand Hard Hats. Other manufacturers' attachments may fit, but have not been tested for safety and effectiveness. Use only Jackson Safety\* Brand Replacement Headgear specifically designed for your hard hat model. Headgear from other manufacturers (or Jackson Safety\* Brand Headgear designed for other models) will not provide proper impact protection even if it fits in the shell. Do not use for sporting or recreational activities.

#### WELDING HELMET AND/OR FILTER

Must always be worn with impact-resistant safety spectacles or goggles. Use the specified Jackson Safety\* Brand Safety Plate in front of the welding

filter. Use the specified Jackson Safety\* Brand Internal Safety Plate when using an auto-darkening filter. Keep a safety plate in the fixed portion of a lift-front helmet. Our welding helmets and/or filters are not intended to protect against spatter and rays created during direct overhead welding. Our helmets and/or filters are not suitable for lasers, or low energy (below 5 amps) welding. Our helmets and/or filters are not suitable for oxyacetylene torching or plasma cutting applications unless equipped with the "Torch" mode setting on the auto-darkening filter.

#### WELDING BLANKETS

Do not use a welding blanket for personal protection. Use only to cover work surfaces for welding. Blanket contains fibrous glass that may cause skin irritation from contact. Wear long-sleeved, loose-fitting clothing when handling. Wash skin with soap and water after contact. Do not use for any purpose other than as a welding blanket. Do not use when wet, because blanket will conduct electricity and heat. Do not allow contact with flammable liquids that would ignite if exposed to sparks.

#### WELDING CURTAINS

Do not use a welding curtain in place of goggles or other suitable eye protection. Do not use for any purpose other than as a welding curtain.

Kimberly-Clark warrants that its products (1) comply with K-C's standard specifications as of the delivery date to K-C's authorized distributors/direct purchasers and are warranted for the following periods from end-user's date of purchase (verified by valid sales receipt) (a) five years for Balder\* Technology auto darkening filters; (b) two years for all other auto-darkening filters; and (c) one year for powered air-purifying respirators; (2) comply with all K-C labeling representations; and (3) are manufactured in compliance with all applicable federal, state, and local laws in effect at the time and place of manufacture of the products. **THIS WARRANTY IS IN LIEU OF ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING ANY WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.** K-C is not liable for any kind of special, incidental, or consequential damages. K-C's liability for breach of contract, tort or other cause of action shall not exceed the product purchase price. Purchasers and users are deemed to have accepted the above warranty and limitation of liability, and cannot change the terms by verbal agreement or by any writing not signed by K-C. To the extent required by applicable law, K-C does not limit its liability for death/injury resulting from K-C's negligence.

\*Trademarks of Kimberly-Clark Worldwide, Inc. or its affiliates. Marques déposées de Kimberly-Clark Worldwide, Inc. ou de ses filiales. The Color Grey is a Trademark of KCWW. The Color Purple and Purple Nitrile\* are owned by Halyard Health or its affiliates and used under license. © KCWW. Nomex, Tychem and Tyvek are registered trademarks of E. I. DuPont de Nemours and Company. Proban\* is a registered trademark of Rhodia Operations. Dyneema is a registered trademark of Royal DSM N.V. Saranex is a registered trademark of The Dow Chemical Company. SMITH & WESSON®, the S&W® Monogram, MAGNUM®, 3B SPECIAL, 44 MAGNUM, MAGNUM 3G, and SIGMA, are trademarks owned by SMITH & WESSON CORP. and are used with SMITH & WESSON CORP.'s permission. Lycra is a registered trademark of INVISTA. VELCRO® is a registered trademark of Velcro Industries B. V.



Printed with Soy Ink.

Effective May 2016